

NATIONAL

ARCHIVES

MICROFILM

PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

824

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 824

Personal Papers

Jo - Ka



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

February 16 1865
Henry Isab

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis
Before me William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St Louis State of
Missouri Personally appeared Henry Doab
who being duly sworn upon his oath and saying that
he was born in Boone County - State of
Missouri in the month of September
1846 also he further stated that he was
eighteen years of age in the month of
September 1864 and by reason of he being
under age he claimed exemption from
Military Service approved March 3^d 1863
Signed at St Louis September
before me this 16th day of
July 1865
William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis County
Henry Doab
sub

John William F.
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William F. Lohr*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirteen years and *two* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph*
The *18* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

A. J. Heden

William F. Lohr
Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

33 Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

By *2d Lieut. Doble*

Recruited 1st 186*2*

Enlisted at *St. Joseph*

William F. Lohr
No. *38*

Capt. General Mitchell
Dec 22, 1870. Aug

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

Given at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Joseph

I, *William F. Lohr* born in *Rag County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1862,

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William F. Lohr do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*
this *18th* day of *Aug* 1862, *William F. Lohr*
By: *2d Lieut D. Deam* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Deam Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

2d Lieut D. Deam Recruiting Officer.

Jocckel Melchior

Reg't

2
Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Belchior Seibel

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *first* day of *October* 186*2*

Witness:

Thm. Miller

Malcolm J. Miller

Discharged _____ 186*2*

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in company () _____

By _____

the 1st of Oct. 1862

Enlisted at _____

James M. Miller

No. *129*

34

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____

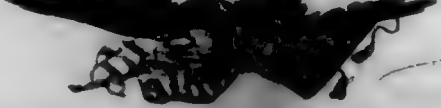
the _____ day of _____ 186*2*

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St Louis Mo*

Melchior Trebel born in *Germany*

in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty seven* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Melchior Trebel*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *fifteenth* day of *October* 186*2*.

Before *St Kappus* Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Nassau
Surgeon. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Melchior Trebel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet five* inches high.

Ch. Dargatz
1st Vice 1st Reg Mo Infy Recruiting Officer.

Approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

William J. Baker age *27* occupation *farmer*
born in *Warrenton, Oregon* presented by *Wm. G. Doerge*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When and of what diseases? *3 years*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

W. H. Russell
Surgeon. S. V.

DATE *The fifteenth of October 1862*

REMARKS: *No 82 Barndale St. Auburn Me*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Jorge August

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I August Jöge desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Mo.
 the twenty first day of August 1862.

Witness:

John Kammann

August Jöge

Discharged 1862
from active service
being - for absence
Sept 2 1862.

By 1862
Enlisted at Franklin Mo
August 29th
17. Regiment of Ar. V.
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Regt of

No. 11-

176

1st Lieut of 1st Regt
Ar. V. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 1862

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Franklin



I, *August Jöge* born in *Barmer*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
enlisted this *twenty fourth* day of *August* 186*8*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *August*

Jöge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies of whatever whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

August Jöge

Subscribed to, at *Franklin Mo*
this *3rd* day of *August* 186*8*
Before *Julius Kammann*

*Approved
of Davis Co
11th Ill Cav*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr John F. Mann
Asst. Surgeon 4th Regt. Mo Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *August Jöge*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Lieut. Aug. F. Kammann
Recruiting Officer.
17 Regt. Mo Vol

Declaration of Recruit.

I, August Jöge desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
single years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin, Mo.
 the twenty fourth day of August 1862

Witness:

John K. Hermann

August Jöge

No. 11-
August Jöge
 Enlisted at Franklin, Mo.
August 24th 1862
 By Amos C. C. C. C.
1st. Regiment of Mo. Inf.
Company 1st Regt of Mo. State Militia
 Discharged December 19, 1864

22
22

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Franklin

August Töge

in the State of Prussia

born in Barmen

aged Thirty

years,

and by occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this twenty-fourth day of August

1864,

as a soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, August

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

August Töge.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pacific Heights

on this 31st day of August 1864

before me

Julius Schumann

Approved

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. John F. Schumann
Assistant Surgeon 4th Regt Mo Vol.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, August Töge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Aug. Schumann
1st Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
19 Regt Mo Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *August Jige* age, *30* occupation, *farmer*
born in Prussia planted by *John W. Politz*

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what disease?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no*. Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*.

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *August 24th 1862.*
Remedies. Fran & Lin Mo.

Dr John F. Hermann
Asst Surgeon U.S. Regt Mo Vt.
Inspecting Surgeon.

✓

John. Husson. A.
1st Sq. Co. A, 44th Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Henderson A. John
1st Supt of Company *A*
44 Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Nov 30th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Hudson. A. John*
 Rank: *1st Sgt* Company: *"A"* Regiment: *44*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Official report book No -
 Mail. Div. Tenn. Page 371*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Lt. Col. A. J. Barr
Comdg. Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 30th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin Tenn

E. C. Canoll
12.30.76

Clerk.

John Maximilian

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Maximilian John* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty six years and *months* of age; that I have
 neither with ~~any~~ *any* that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
 the *25* day of *Nov.* 186*2*.

Witness:

Wm. Haupt. Maximilian John.

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment last served in company ()

17th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

By *Ad. J. Brown* 186*2*;

the 26th of November

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

Maximilian John

No. *36*.

25 95 92

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Maximilian John* *thirty six* years of age; and I
 said *thirty six* is *thirty six* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
 the *25* day of *Nov.* 186*2*.

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Maximilian John* born in *Hecklenburg*
in the State of *Hecklenburg* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Druggist*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty eighth* day of *November* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Maximilian John*
John do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *28* day of *November* 1862.
Before *Charles Pickett*
Justice of the Peace

Maximilian John

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Nassau

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Maximilian John*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

1st Lieut. H. Neun

Recruiting Officer.

17th Regt Mo Vol

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Mazimoban John* age, *thirty six* occupation, *Druggist*
born in *Blacktenburg* presented by *L. H. Neun.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what disease? *a year since*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *November the 26th 1862.*
Place, *No. 322 south 5th Street*
St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. Hassan
Inspecting Surgeon.

John Michael

, Co. *★*, - - -

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank /

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Michael Sohn

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty two* years and *—* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo
fourth day of *October*

186*2*

Witness:

Sam. Miller

Michael Sohn

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By *1st Lieut Wm. D. Jones*
Twelfth Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
the first day of *Nov* 186*2*

No. *292*

Private Michael Sohn

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Volunteer

Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis Mo

Michael John born in *France*
in the State of *France* aged *Twenty Two* years.

and by occupation a *Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Michael*

John do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *at Saint Louis*
this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1862
Before *W J Pappas*
District of the Peace

Michael John

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Nassau
Surgeon, U.S.A. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael John*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

W Doyne
1st Lieut 12th Regt Mo Inf Recruiting Officer.

Approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Michael John age *22*, occupation *Smith*
born in *St. Louis, Mo.*, presented by *1st Lieut. H. D. Dwyer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When and of what diseases? *2 years since*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date *The fifteenth of October 1862*

Examiner: *W. B. Parsons M.D.*
John Nassau
Surgeon. U.S.A. Inspecting Surgeon.

Johns Albert

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the same assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancres, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been performed at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chancres, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Albert Johnson

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Mail

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Draftman *Albert Johns* age *36* occupation *Farmer*
Missouri presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest *32 X 34 1/2* _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

Height 5-8 REMARKS. _____

Accepted _____

DATE: *Jan 26th 1864*
RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

Ensign _____
Inspecting Surgeon

John Benjamin F

Reg't

24

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

24

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin F. John, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, one Do declare, That I am
38 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for these one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the — day of December 1864

WITNESSES: Geo. A. Julian Benjamin F. John

10370

No. 8

Benjamin F. John
Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for
Clint H. Hackett

On the 1 day of Decr, 1864

Capt. G. A. Johnson

Attest: M. J. Connelley

John A. Datto

1 Dec 9 Mo

Certificate of Approval
under showing of the
man with the
of the & discharge
under supervision of the

Aug. 1867, This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau, Div. 1, & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis Mo

I, *Benjamin F. Jones*, born in the State
of *Missouri*, aged *38* years, and by
occupation a *Miner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Elias Heckard, Esq., of *Ralls Co*
9th Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *December*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Elias Heckard*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *December*,
186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *1st* day of *December*, 186*4*
Signed *Benjamin F. Jones*
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Elias Heckard*

Enrolled and, drafted in *Ralls Co 9th Dist Mo*
under *Act June 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5*
inches high.

Wheeler
Capt and Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo
John N. Grace
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bates
Sergeant of Board.
Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist of *St Louis Mo*

Enrolled into the Service of U.S. this 1st day of December 1864 at St Louis Mo

Benjamin F. Johns

- Mo

(Mr. 374)

This paper was formerly
used in the American Division, M. & O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Dec 7*

1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *500*, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

*William
R. H. McCarty*

Benjamin F. Lohm

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benz J. Johns, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESSES:

W. C. Julian

Benjamin A. Johns

No. 8

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 1 day of Dec, 1861.

By
Wm. C. Julian
Alfred M. Stewart
Richard J. Bates
James S. Bates
Doc. of the same

(No. 32.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Benjamin F. Jones, born in the State
of *Missouri*, aged *30* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Chas. Beckard, Esq., of *St. Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *December*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *Chas. Beckard*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *December*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

of

Before

Benjamin F. Jones
1st of *December*, 186*4*,
Col. C. C. Coleman
Capt. & 1st Maj. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.

Benjamin F. Jones

Benjamin F. Jones
S. S. A. and A. A. P.
Rec'd. Mo. and Gen'l.
Rec'd. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Chas. Beckard*,
Enlisted and, drafted in *Rolls of 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.*
under act of March 3, 1863, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5*
inches high.

C. C. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal.

1st Maj. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.
Chas. H. Criss

Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Bates
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *St. Louis Mo.*

Benjamin F. Jones
1st of *December*, 186*4*,
Col. C. C. Coleman
Capt. & 1st Maj. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and, in case of questions of identity, should each be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Berly F. Johns

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Mr. Blochman
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

White male

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Benj. F. Jones age 38 occupation Farmer
born in Virginia presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? yes Chills
When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

32 inches minimum 35 inches maximum
Stands penis shot off

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 5 inches
Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

DATE:

REMARKS:

[A. G. O. No. 2-3-100]

Approved

John B. Bates
Inspecting Surgeon

H-B-253 (DWI) 1864-

Memphis Tenn. Sept. 14/64

Hitzfeld August
Capt. C. B. 3rd Regt. E. Me.

Reports Mer. J. McJohus
member of his Co. had taken
from him some liquor used
as medicine, by soldiers
of 3rd Iowa Cavalry, asking
that it may be restored to
him.

Re H. B. 253. Union. Sept. 26/64
Recd. H. B. 253. Sept. 19/64

Office Pro Meor
List of Memphis
Sept. 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj. Gen. C. C. Wash-
burn County List of Meor
Tenn.
Geo. A. Williams
Capt. 1st Regt. 4th Meor

Ex. M. 13. 347.

At. Gen. Dist. West Tenn
Memphis. T. Sept. 20. 1864.

Respectfully referred to
com'd'g Officer, 3rd Jan. Regt.
for investigation & report.
By order of Maj. Gen. Washburn
W. H. Moryan
Major & Capt.

At. Gen. Corps D. W. T.
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 20. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Attention called to Genl
Washburn's order.

By order of
Brig. Genl.
M. H. Garrison
M. H. Garrison
Lieut. & A. A. G.

Office Pro Meor
List of Meor
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 23 1864
Respectfully returned
Co. C. B. 3rd Iowa Cav
acted under my
orders in buying
the liquor.

At. Gen. Dist.
Col. J. H. D. M.
Respectfully returned to
com'd'g Officer 3rd Jan. Regt.
John S. Stiles
Capt. Co. C. 3rd Jan. Regt.



A. J. MILLER

A. J. HITZFELD

OFFICE OF

MILLER & HITZFELD,

No. 95 Front Row,

Commission Merchants, General Grocers & Liquor Dealers,

Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 14th 1864.

My. Genl. C. C. Washburn
Comd. Union Division Tenn.

Sir!

~~Mr. D. M. Johns, member of company A. 5th Regt.~~
C. M. M. lives in Chelsea on 3^d street just
over the Bridge, is a Butcher by Trade, and
his wife ~~Johns~~ is sickly. He therefore kept
at his house a Box of Calaverda wine for
the use of his said wife as a medicine.
He also kept for himself and Butcher Boys
a small Keg of Whiskey.
Last Evening Sgt. F. P. Hoegel, 3^d Regt Iowa
Cavalry (Capt C. S. Sturgis comp.) together with
several privates entered his yard & house, break-
ing his gate, and took away the aforesaid
Liquor. He therefore applies to you for
redress, and I hope you will have his goods
returned to him. — respectfully Aug. Hitzfeld
Capt C. B. 3^d Regt Iowa.

Officer Pres Mear
dear of West L
Sept 23rd 1864

Statement of -
Capt Stedger 3rd
Lawa Cav: relation
to the seizure of -
Whisky.

W Hadden
Col: & Pres Mear

Witnessed at Sept 24th 1864

16th Co. 3^d Iowa Cav
Memphis Tenn Sept 23/1864

Major Morgan

I have to report on the communication of Capt August Kitzfield -
as follows - My Company is on Troop Guard
Duty under command of Capt Beckwith Co. "C"
4th Iowa Cav ^{by his order} Seize all liquors in Chelsea.

My Patrol Guard learned from citizens in the neighborhood of Mr John's home, that he was in the habit of selling liquor to soldiers and citizens - Sergt Wartzell, Comd Patrol Co, went to his house and was assured by Mr John that there was not a drop of liquor on his premises - Sergt Wartzell searched and in an old building found a few bottles labelled "Catawba Wine" and a keg of "Pot gut Whiskey" covered up in rubbish - I am satisfied that Mr John kept this liquor for sale - He had no license or permit to keep or sell Liquor -

My Patrol did not break down his gate - they threatened to do so if he did not open it for them, the gate being locked.

Sam Major

Very respectfully

Howe Ott Serot

John S. Lidger

Capt Co. "C" 3^d Iowa Cav

7-13

H. 2. Quarter 3^d Iowa Co
Memphis Tenn

Sept 23^d 1864

H. B. 253 D. N. J. 1864

Returned and respectfully
referred to Col. Giddens enclosed
- enclosed and statement
of Capt. Stetger
Co 4th Iowa Cavalry

John 2. D. Hoff Capt
Comd'g Regt

H. 2. 4th Regt 1st Div 1st Ia Co
Memphis Tenn Sept 24th 1864
Respectfully forwarded

J. H. Hoff

H. 2. 4th Regt 1st Div 1st Ia Co

H. 2. 4th Regt 1st Div 1st Ia Co
Memphis Tenn Sept 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
attention called to
enclosed statement of Col. Giddens.
John 2. D. Hoff
Comd'g Regt

H. 2. D. N. J. Sept 25th 1864
H. 2. D. N. J. Sept 25th 1864

H. 2. 4th Regt 1st Div 1st Ia Co
Memphis Tenn. Sept 25th 1864

Respectfully returned.
Attention invited to
enclosed statement of
Capt. Stetger

E. H. Linton
Brig Genl

Johnnie George M.
Regt. Co.

2 ~~Enlistment~~

Red Cards	Fiscal Statements
Burial Records	Parole
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Changes	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Confidentiality</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Quarterly Report	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Conviction	Pay or Clothing
Death or Ejecta	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. & R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George M. Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
27 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 13th day of October 1864

WITNESSES:
Fred. Thumann George M. Johnson
Mark

No. 1
George M. Johnson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
As Substitute for
August Thumann
On the _____ day of Oct. 1864
By Carl C. Thumann, Jr. Capt.
Full of War, Louisiana
Julian P. Bates, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment
1st Div. of Miss. Corps

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George M. Johnson born in the State of Mississippi aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with August Twellmann Esq., of St. Ferdinand Township 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said August Twellmann I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of October 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 13th day of October 1864. George M. Johnson
Capt + 1st Dist. Mo. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Twellmann enrolled & liable to be drafted in St. Ferdinand Township 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

C. J. Coleman
 Capt. & Provost Marshal
St. Louis Mo.
H. McDonald
 Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
 Surgeon of Board
 Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled into the service of the U. S. on the 13th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George M. Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
27 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 13th day of October 1864

WITNESSES
Fred Thumann George M. Johnson

No. 126
George M. Johnson
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
As Substitute for
August J. Wellmann
On the 13th day of October, 1864
By
Carl E. J. Johnson, Jr.
John C. Donald, Captain
Julian Proctor, Surgeon
Signed of Enlistment
by Frederick

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis
 1. George M. Johnson born in the State
 of Mississippi aged 27 years, and by
 occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
August Twellmann Esq. of St. Ferdinand
Township 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 13th day of October, 1864;
 and having thus agreed with said August Twellmann, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of October
 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
 this 13th day of October, 1864.

By George M. Johnson
Capt. & Co. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Twellmann
enrolled & liable to be drafted in St. Ferdinand Township 1st Dist. Mo.
under the amendments of April 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5
 inches high.

Chas. H. H. H.
 Capt. & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

A. W. D.

Commissioner of Board

Julian B. Bates
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. on the 13th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Johns George W

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Examinations

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quartry Sheet

Confession

Contracts

Death or Illness

Examinations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Washington Johns* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty five* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

Roca Mo.
First day of *August* 1862
George Washington Johns

Witness:

John D. [Signature]

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regiment of Cavalry

By

Capt D. [Signature]

August 1st 1862

Enlisted at

Walla

George W. Johns

No. 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said *is*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* : TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *George Washington Johns* born in *Lawrence County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *First* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Washington Johns* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *George Washington Johns*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *1st* day of *Aug* 1862
Before me *Elijah Perry*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John L. Zopforn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Washington Johns* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Navy* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Abraham Perry, Capt. Co. 1st
Banner Co. Mo
Recruiting Officer.

John Henry

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, or so long as I am Thirty Eight years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Henry Johnson
 Given at Regla Mo
 The Tenth day of August 1862

Witness:

(36)
 Enlistment No.
Henry Johnson
Regla Mo
August 10th 1862
John A. Mitchell
17th Regt
Infantry
1st Div
2nd Corps
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the said is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

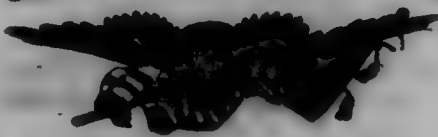
the

day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Henry Johns* born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty Eight* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a *Soldier* in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Johns* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to
this *14th* day of *August*
at *Rolla*

Henry Johns
Asst. Surg. 2d *Leut. Mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde
Surgeon & 1st Regt. Cavalry Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Johns* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Asst. Surg. 2d *Leut* Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August Twelfth 1862
2d Leut. Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johns desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty eight years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Dalla M Henry Johns
 The Tenth day of August 1862

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

Term of enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John M

Regt of

August 1862

John M

Enlisted at

John M

No. 14

(367)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Henry John* born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty Eight* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry John* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *August* 1862

BEFORE

A. J. [Signature] 2d Lieut Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. [Signature] Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry John* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

A. J. [Signature] 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August Twelfth 1862
2d Lieut Mustering Officer

Johns James S

....., Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Postal Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Contributions

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James S Johns* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty* years
 and *four* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Nolle M*
 The *Twenty* day of *Sept* 1862

James S Johns

James B. Callahan

James S Johns
Enlist at Nolle M
Twenty day of Sept 1862
By James B. Callahan for the
24th Regiment of Mo. Inf
First enlistment; has served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James S Johns* do certify, That I am the
 father of the child
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James S. Johns* born in *Stoddard Crawford County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted

on the *Twenty Seventh* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James S. Johns* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

A. H. Hays 2^d Lieut. Musterling officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Rhodes

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon D. H. B. Reg. Ia Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James S. Johns* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. H. Hays

2^d Lieut. Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty September Twenty seventh
A. H. Hays 2^d Lieut. Musterling officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S. Johns, desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
Twenty years
 and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo.

The Twenty-seventh day of Sept 1862

James S. Johns

Witness: James P. Callahan

Discharged

Reg't of

First Regiment; has served in Company ()

25th Regiment of the 1st Artillery

at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

and at St. Louis, Mo. & at Rolla, Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James S. Johns* born in *Stoddard Crawford county*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty Seventh* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Safest Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James S. Johns* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *September* 1862

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James S. Johns* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Aspen

2nd Lieut Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty September Twenty Seventh 1862

2nd Lieut & Muster Officer

John William I
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

²
_____ Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Special Records _____

Order of Dis. for Discharge _____

U. S. M. Charges _____

Penalitive List _____

Discharge Certificate _____

~~Discharge Certificate~~

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Sanitary Sheet _____

Entertainment _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination / _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J. Johns*

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty four* years
and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*
The *fourth* day of *October* 1862

Witness:

Carl Saly

Wm J Johns

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment, last served in Company (-)

2d Regiment of Mo Inf Bds

by Capt & Mr. Boover

September 20th 1862

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

William J. Johns

No. *63*

No 201
36

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
of _____; that the said _____ is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of *Missouri* Town of *St. Louis*



I, *William J. Johns* born in *Hancock Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twentieth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William J. Johns*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
on this *6th* day of *October* 1862,
Before me *Stephen Smith*
Justice of the Peace

W. J. Johns

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coe

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William J. Johns* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* hair, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *five* feet *nine*
inches high.

Geo. H. Brown

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *William J. Jones*, age, *24* occupation, *Farmer*
 born in *Tennessee* presented by *Lieut. Gen. W. Brown*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Leonard

Date, *October 6th 1862*

Place, *St Louis 26th Mo. Infy. Regt.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Johns Willis
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i> /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis John desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and eighteen months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rama Mo.
 The first day of July 1862

Witness:
John Willis John
Mark

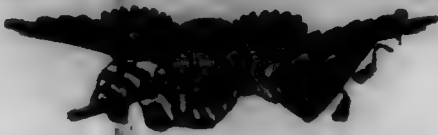
Discharged
 By Willis John
August 1862
1862
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 of Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George M. John Do certify, that I am the Guardian
Willis John of the said Willis John is
eighteen years of age and I hereby and fully give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Rama Mo.
 The first day of July 1862
Willis John
George M. John

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Roca*

I, *Willis John* born in *Quincy*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *First* day of *July* 1862 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Willis John* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *July* 1862

Before me, *Elijah Perry*

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John L. Loyton

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Willis John* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Wavy hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 7 inches high.*

Stanford B. Capt (Co. 1st)
Brown Co. Mo.

Recruiting Officer.

Johnson

Co.

Reg.

Ms.

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis' for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Security Sheet

Indentment

Contracts

Death & Effects

Insurance

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Johnson

(Buckner)

5

Livingston N^h
Dec^r 9th 1862

To Col^l Dan Huston -

Col^l

Mr Johnson the
bearer of this. is personally known to us -
and we can testify to his gentlemanly conduct
& devotion to his duty as a soldier -
We therefore recommend him to your kind
consideration. for promotion. in our colored
regiment -
and remain

Dear Col^l

Yours Resp^{tly}

H. Turner -

S. F. Currie (Major)

D. F. Cooley -

Johnson Alexander

Co. _____, _____ Reg't

..... *6* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
R. M. Changes	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>2</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS; Do declare, That I am
20 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to one serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

April 1865

WITNESS:

Wm. Hall

Alexander Johnson
mark

John

No. 579

Alexander Johnson
Enlisted at Johnson Mo

As Substitute for

Henry E. Rogers

On the 8 day of April 1865

By

W. C. Davis

W. L. Brown

Julian Bates

Board of Enlistment

1 day of April 1865

Johnson Mo

substituted in company

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *Alexander Johnson*, born in the State of *Georgia*, *30* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Henry C. Rogers*, Esq., of *Monett Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Henry C. Rogers*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

St Louis Mo
1st April 1865
Henry C. Rogers
Monett Mo

Henry C. Rogers
Monett Mo



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry C. Rogers*, *Enrolled And*, drafted in *Monett Mo. 3rd Dist Mo*, under act passed March 3, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/4* inches high.

Abel H. Evans
Comd in Chief Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian J. Bates
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *St Louis Mo*

No record will be Service of the 1st & 2nd Regt of Colored Cavalry

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
the 10 day of Sept

WITNES:

A. D. Graham Alfred Johnson
mark

No. 614

Alexander Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

William McManly

On the 10th day of Sept. 1864.

By

John B. Coleman

St M. McDonald

William Bates

Board of Recruits.

1st Div. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Clark Johnson born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 24 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Martin H. Manly Esq., of Mansfield William H. Bellaranger Col 31 Cong Dist N.Y. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Martin H. Manly I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mothis 10 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

Col Coleman
3rd Regt Mass Cavalry

Clark Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin H. Manly instantly liable to be drafted in Mansfield William H. Bellaranger Col 31 Cong Dist N.Y. under act amendatory of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Col Coleman
3rd Regt Mass Cavalry
 Capt Provost Marshal

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Pats

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Massachusetts

This is to certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute has been examined and found to be a fit and proper person to serve as a substitute in the Army of the United States of America.

This is to certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute has been examined and found to be a fit and proper person to serve as a substitute in the Army of the United States of America.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abner Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
the 10 day of Sept 1864

WITNES:

A. S. Challen

Abner Johnson
mark

No. 64

Alexander Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

Martin W. Murphy

On the 10th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Earle E. O. Coleman

J. M. O'Connell

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

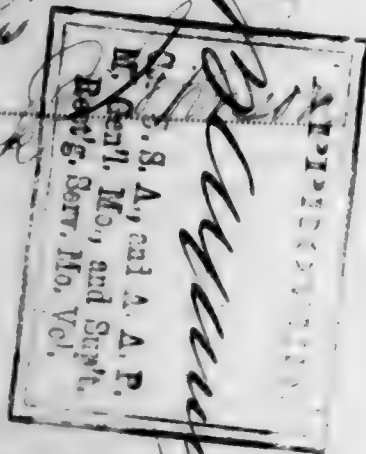
TOWN OF

I, Alex. Johnson born in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Martin H. Manly Esq. of Manassas Ballantrough St. Long Dist. Va. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Martin H. Manly I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis (Mo) this 10 day of Sept 1864

Before Col. Coleman Agent & Marshal Dist. Va.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin H. Manly under act amendatory of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Col. Coleman
Prorost Marshal.

N. LeCombe

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Missouri

mustered into the service of the United States at St. Louis on this 10 day of Sept 1864

Col. Coleman

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Johnson* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and *months* of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hudson Mo*
The *Sixth* day of *December* 1862

Witness:

Charles Hyatt Esq
23 Dec 62

Alexander Johnson

Alexander Johnson
Enlisted at *Hudson Mo*
December 6th 1862,
By *Wm. P. Morris*
23d Regiment of *One 10th*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18

40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William Johnson* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Brother & Guardian of *Alexander Johnson*; that the
said *Alexander Johnson* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Hudson Mo*
The *Sixth* of *December* 1862.

Witness:

John Carter
Captain Co. 2d Mo Ark
W. H. Johnson

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Hudson

I, *Alexander Johnson* born in *Wayne County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Sixth* day of *December*
18 *62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Alexander Johnson* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City, Mo.*
on this *6th* day of *December* 18 *62*
By *A. L. Langer*
Justice of the Peace

Alexander Johnson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. O. Cleghorn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

Alexander Johnson

Reed Morris
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.
(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Alexander Johnson* age *18*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Indiana*, presented by *Capt. M. Carr*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *—*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS

DATE *Apr. 6th 1882*
REMARKS: *Marion Co. Ind*

H. S. D. Cleghood
Inspecting Surgeon.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by lacerations of fifth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right frontal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease, which however should be noted."

"Upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosia, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of scrofula or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or Depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, should be placed. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are utterly ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be entered at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Alexander Johnson

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Substituted

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Alexander Johnson age 30, occupation Farmer
born in Georgia presented by Henry C. Rogers Principal Enrolled

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 34 inches Minimum 36 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 3 inches
Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 7 1865

RENDERED: St. Louis

J. W. Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

First Quarter
Regimental Records
Sept 12 1864

Morrison P.

Acceptance

Alex Johnson

-mo

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
bound with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. N. A. O.

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, Mo. Vol.
Benton Barracks, Mo.

September 12th 1864.

Capt C. D. Collins

Captain

I have the honor to inform you that the herein after named
man ~~has~~ been forwarded to this depot by you on the 10th
has been examined by the Surgeon of this post and
accepted (Alexander Johnson)

James H. Donahue
in charge of Office

By Order of
D. Morrison
Col. W. H. Hays
Comd'g Depot

February 15 1868
Alfred Johnson

How

Aug. 1887 This paper was formerly
sent to the Merchant Dr. R. & P. Co.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } ss
Before me William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared Allick B Johnson
When being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he is a Native of Holly Springs State
of Mississippi one of the so called Confederate
States and that he was the slave of Henry
Johnson of said State his said former
Master Henry Johnson is in the Rebel
Army. Allick Johnson says that he
left the State of Mississippi in the
Year 1863 and that he has been since
working on Boats in the Mississippi
River without any settled home
From to and to be sworn
before me this 15th day of July
1865 William Keating } Allick B Johnson
Notary Public of St Louis County }
witness

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wick Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 10 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:

St. A. Bollen Wick Johnson
mark

337

No. 44

Alexander Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Martin H. Manley

On the 10 day of Sept, 1861

By

Walter H. Johnson

St. A. Bollen

Delmar Butts

Board of Enrollment,

St. Louis Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Department of War, D. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri St. Louis

I, Walter Johnson born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Martin H. Manly, Esq. of Manfield Ballantrig & Co.

Manfield Ballantrig & Co. 31 Cong Dist
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Martin H. Manly, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of Sept

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 11 day of Sept, 1864

Before Col. Colman

Sept 11 1864

Walter Johnson
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin H. Manly
enrolled and liable to be drafted in Manfield Ballantrig & Co. 31 Cong Dist
under act amendatory of Act of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 2
inches high.

Col. Colman
Capt & Provost Marshal.

N. H. Woodard
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bato
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Missouri

Col. Colman

Indorsed into the Service of the United States on this 12 day of Sept 11 1864

Sept 10/64

Johnson Aleck

Substitute

Martin Henry

Manfield

N. Y.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Sept 10/64
Johnson Aleck

Martin Henry

Manfield

N. Y.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis

John A. Cunningham a
Justice of the Peace in & for the County of St Louis. Before me comes this
day the 10th day of September 1864 one
Allic Johnson a Colored Man who being
duly sworn deposes and says that he
was born to the best of his knowledge
& belief in the State of Mississippi (then part of
the U. S. now in Rebellion) that he has resided
in the vicinity of Vicksburg in said State
that he was a chattel of one Henry
Johnson who purchased this affiant
when he (this affiant) was an infant -
that he left his said master some two
years ago and that since that time
he has been a River hand and
has been Resident of this ^{City} State for the
past three days

Allic Johnson
sworn to & subscribed
before me Sept 10th 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Alex. Johnson
Sub. Mr.
St. Louis, Mo.

180

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO MAR.

1st District Mo.

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, December 20th 1864

Sir -

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 16th inst. in relation to the enlistment & muster of Alexander Johnson as Substitute for Martin H. Manley of Mansfield Cotton and County, 3rd Dist St. L. and in answer thereto, to report, that the provisions of Circulars 179 & 23 current Series, were perfectly familiar to me, at the time of the enlistment of this Substitute, and this one, (as also all others enlisted by the Board of Enrollment in this District, have been) enlisted strictly in conformity to the ~~provisions~~ ^{regulations} or requirements hereof.

I respectfully submit, that the Board in this District, ought not to be presumed to have violated the regulations governing their action, in the enlistment of Substitutes, or other discharge of their duties -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

C. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal's Office

Hon E. S. Johnson

Adjt Genl USA

Washington D.C.

Apr 8/65

Alexander Johnson

Sent for

Henry C. Rodgers

Mountain Co 3rd but

5th Dist Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

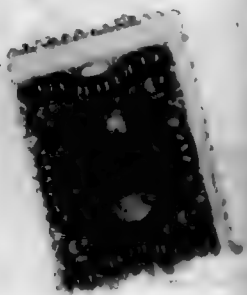
Cham

State of Missouri)
County of St Louis) ss.

Alexander Johnson
do hereby duly sworn on his oath, says that
he is a citizen of the State of Georgia, that
he came to the State of Missouri about six
months ago, since that time he has resided in
the State of Missouri, still claiming to be
a citizen of the rebellious State of Georgia
though a refugee from said State, that he
has never been enrolled in any district in
the United States according to the act of Congress
of March 3, 1863 for enrolling and calling out
the National Forces, that he does not belong
to the Military or naval service of the United
States or of the rebel States and is not a deserter
from the United States or rebel army, that
he claims to be exempted from military service
on the ground that he is a citizen ^{refugee} of said
rebellious State as a foreigner.

Alexander Johnson
Sworn to and subscribed before me this
7 day of April 1865

Joseph Pasquier
Notary Public



April 10th 1865
Alexander Johnson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis
Before Me William Keating a Notary Public.
Within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
Personally appears Alexander Johnson
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says that
he is a Native of Vicksburg State of Mississippi
One of the so-called Confederates - and that
he was the slave of William Johnson of
Iowa State his said former Master Mr.
Johnson is in the Rebel Army
Alexander Johnson says that he left the
State of Mississippi in the month of
January 1865 and that he has been since
working on Boats on the Mississippi River
without any settled plan of residing also he
further states that he is eighteen years of age
unmarried and that he has not been enrolled
in any Army nor enlisted in the Federal or
Rebel Army -

Given to me Subscribed before
me this 10 day of April 1865 -

William Keating
Notary Public St. Louis County

Alexander Johnson
sub



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
30 years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for these years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

April 1865

WITNES:

Wm Hall

Henry Johnson
mark

No.

1484

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 1st day of April 1865.

By

H. O. O. O. O.

Board of Enlistment.

John Johnson

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the War Department, W. R. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri
1. *Alexander Johnson*, born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *30* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Henry C. Rogers*, Regt. of *Montana* *3rd Dist.* *3rd Dist. Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me on the *29th* day of *April*, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said *Henry C. Rogers* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29th* day of *April*, 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *29th* day of *April*, 1863.

Before

Alexander Johnson
West

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Carroll and* *under contract 7 and 8th March 3*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Brown hair*, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/4* inches high.

John A. Brown
Comd'g Co. 45 Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Burgess of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *St. Louis, Mo.*

Noted into the Service of the U.S. this 8 day of April 1863 at St. Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Allick Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, one Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ year.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 15th day of February 1865

WITNES:

L. A. Fuller

Allick Johnson
mark

No. _____

Allick Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Aug. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the St Louis Mo. R. & P.O.

Willie Beck

On the 15 day of February 1865.

By

H. E. Wright

J. D. Moore

C. A. Anderson

Board of Enrollments.

2 Dec 67

Enrolled in 135th Regt
2 Dec 67

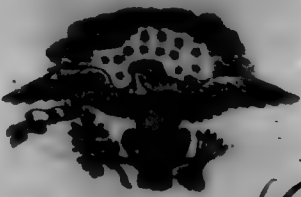
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *Allick Johnson* (Cold), born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Gottfried Rupp, Esq., of *Gasconade Co.* 15 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. Drafted Jan. 24/1865

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *February*, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said *Gottfried Rupp*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *February*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *15th* day of *February*, 1865.

Before *Henry B. Knight*
Capt & Provost Marshal

Allick Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Gottfried Rupp*

Cancelled and, drafted in *15th Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.* *Under Act Amendment*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Ernst Seemann

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo.*

Handwritten into the service of the U.S. Army 1 year with me Feb 15th 1865
to the Provost Marshal

Johnson Allen

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 30 day of March 1862

Witness:

L. A. Rountree

Allen Johnson
mark

Discharged _____

18

Regt of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company () _____

8th Regiment of Mo McLean

By W. Mitchell

Mustered at Springfield Mo 1862

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

Allen Johnson

No. 31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

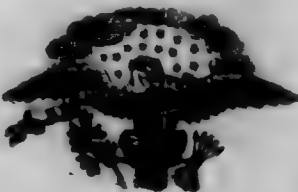
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Allen Johnson*, born in *Green County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *30* day of *March*, 1865,
Before *Wm. L. Clark* *Allen Johnson*
8th Missouri *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Clark
EXAMINING SURGEON. *W. L.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Allen Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet nine inches high.

Wm. L. Clark
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *March*, 1865, at *Springfield*.

Johnson Allen July 4/64

200

Substitute

Wm. Cuddyer

8 Ward

Blake

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Allen Johnson
of Tranto Canada
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Tranto Canada
in the year 1848; that I
came to the United States in the year 1860 and that I have since resided at
Indianapolis Indiana & Lewis Ills

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State. Allen Johnson

We, the subscribers, John S. Danner and Moses Osborne of the
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of Allen Johnson is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

John S. Danner
Moses Osborne

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Allen Johnson John S. Danner and
Moses Osborne who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this 7th day of

July A. D. 1867

John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Johnson Andrew

....., Co., Reg't

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disasters	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
35 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 25th day of November

WITNESSES:

C. B. Morris

Andrew Johnson
Subst

146

No. 146

Andrew Johnson
Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

John B. Dunningberry

On the 25th day of Nov, 1861

By

Capt C. B. Coleman

C. B. Coleman

William Bates

Board of Enrollment

Andrew Johnson

AND, 1867, by a D.D.P. of the
Army of the United States, at St. Louis, Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Andrew Johnson (White) born in the State
of Canada, aged 35 years, and by
occupation a Drick Layer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Union Township Monroe Co

Drafted in Union Township 9th Dist
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 25th day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said John B. Quisenberry I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of November
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 25th day of November, 1864.

Before

C. ColemanCapt & Provost Marshal1st Dist Mo

Andrew Johnson
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John B. Quisenberry

Enrolled and 93rd Dist Union Township Monroe Co
Mo 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 1/2
inches high.

C. ColemanCapt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist MoA. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

John B. Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Enrolled into the U. S. Service at St. Louis Mo.
on the 25th day of Nov. 1864

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right frontal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of skin-eruptions or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the same time or date."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first questioned, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Surgeon-General, to which he may be assigned."

"If, however, discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be ordered to be sent back, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the decision should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Surgeons to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Johnson
Andrew Johnson

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

In the *Sub*

— Mo. Vols

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

Mr. Bleckman

Capt Surg. H. F. Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Single

Substitute

NAME Andrew Johnson age 35 occupation Brick Layer
 born in Toronto Canada presented by H. L. Smith

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what diseases? Measels
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a strain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Slightly Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the palsy? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated left arm
 Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest 36 Inches Expansion 39 Inches
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches.
Complexion Fair Grey Eyes Light Hair

approved

DATE: November 26th 1864

REMARKS: See Serial 11th

[A. G. O. No. 6-700.]

Julian Bates
 Inspecting Surgeon

Andrew Johnson
Substitute for
John Radcliff

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Miss

November 25th 1844
Johnson, Andrew

Substitute

John B. Lisenberry
9th Dist. Me.

Personally appeared before Me, Andrew Johnson
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Toronto Canada and a subject of
The Queen of England That he came to the
United States in ~~the~~ the year 1864
since that time he has resided in the State of Ohio, Tenn
Stops in St Louis Missouri aged
about 35 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec
tion in any State.

Andrew Johnson
Mar 16

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Andrew Johnson

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 23rd
day of Nov A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
35 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 25th day of November

WITNES:

C. B. Morris Andrew Johnson
mark

No. 146

Andrew Johnson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John B. Cunningham
On the 25th day of Nov . 1862

By

Capt C. B. Coleman

Wm Mc Donald

William Porter

Board of Enlistment.

Andrew Johnson

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. LouisI, Andrew Johnson (White) born in the State
of Canada, aged 35 years, and byoccupation a Bridge Sayer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John B. DunsberryEsq., of Union Township Monroe CoDrafted in Union Township 9th Dist.to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 25th day of November, 1864and having thus agreed with said John B. Dunsberry, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of November1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 25th day of November, 1864

Before

Col. CalumetCapt. P. M. M.1st Dist. Mo.Andrew Johnson
Mark

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. A.
H. Genl. Mo., and Capt.
Recd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John B. Dunsberry

Enrolled and drafted in Union Township Monroe Co
Mo

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2
inches high.

Col. CalumetCapt. P. M. M.A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the U. S. Service at St. Louis Mo.
on the 25th day of Nov. 1864
Col. Calumet
Capt. P. M. M.
1st Dist. Mo.

Johnson, Andrew
Wassg'd. Reg't No.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Johnson (Cald.), desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 5th day of December 1864

WITNES:

J. J. Fisher

Andrew Johnson
mark

For 1 year
not entitled to bounty

No. _____

Andrew Johnson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William H. H. H. H.

On the 5th day of March, 1864

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Henry B. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis

I, Andrew Johnson colored born in the State of Mississippi, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Philip Koefel Esq., of 1st Ward St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Philip Koefel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of November, 1864

before

Henry C. Knight Provost Marshal
Edw. Morris Commissioner of Board
2nd Dist. St. Louis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip Koefel enrolled and drafted in 1st Dist. St. Louis, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, fair hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal

Edw. Morris
Commissioner of Board

Edw. Morris
Burgess of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of St. Louis

Mustered into service at St. Louis, Mo. 11th Nov. 1864
 Not entitled to bounty.

Capt. H. C. Knight
 Henry C. Knight
 Provost Marshal

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h.*, *s.*, *l.*, &c., &c.—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are accurately described in the written certificate."

For 1880 Regulations, Edis. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, disarrangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will sign the certificate, and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Co. 2d. Inf. Dep't. Mo. 1864.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

348

Andrew Johnson

a _____ Co. _____

Reg't of *Mo*

APPROVED

Mad. Miss

11-11-64

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Dep't. 2d. Inf. of the Missouri,
Saint Louis, Nov. 12th 1864.*

To be Discharged.

By order of

Maj. Genl. Rosecrans:

Ben M. Rice

Apt. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1864.

Dep't. 2d. Inf. Mo. Nov 12th 1864.

Adjutant General's Office

Oct 7 1864

*Duplicate sent to the Pension Office
C. G. R. K.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Andrew Johnson Captain
 Company, () of the Mississippi Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by John Johnson of the Mississippi Regiment of Illinois on the 15th day of November, 1864, to serve One year; he was born in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty Five years of age, Five feet half 92 inches high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.
The Board having care- fully examined Andrew Johnson find him un- fit for military service by reason of oblique Strain of left side, which disability existed previous to enlistment

STATION: First Draft Ready room Fort R. S. Mc
 DATE: Nov 9th 1864
W. Morrison Col. U.S. Army
President of Board
Commanding Fort Post

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Andrew Johnson unmarried Captain Substant Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of An oblique Strain of left side, which existed prior to enlistment and which might have been discovered by proper examination

W. Blewett
Asst Surgeon U.S.

Discharged, this 12th day of November, 1864, at Draft
Ready room for Missions

W. Morrison
Col. U.S. Army
Commanding the Reg't Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

November 5 1864
Andrew Johnson

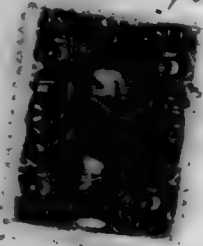
L S W

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
in the Barchmont Div. B. & B. Co.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis } ss
Before me William Keating a Justice
of the peace within and for St. Louis County State
of Missouri.

~~Personally appearing~~ Andrew Johnson
who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he is a Native Nitzburg State of
Mississippi one of the so called Confederate
States and that he was the slave of
James Johnson of Nitzburg State of Miss.
Mississippi his said former master James
Johnson is now in the Rebel Army
Andrew Johnson says that he left
Nitzburg State of Mississippi in the month
August 1864 and that he has been
since that time working on boats on the
Mississippi River without any letter from
Johnson to him and subscribes
before me this 5th day of
November 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

Andrew ^{his} Johnson
mailed



Attest to the foregoing
William H. Hughes

Johnson Andrew Jackson

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Embarkments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Jackson Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty one years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Roca Mr.

The 11th of August 1862

Witness:

John D. [Signature]

Amos Jackson Johnson
 Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

By

Enlisted at _____ 1862

Enlisted at

No. 34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____; that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____

of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Annam Jackson Johnson* born in *Crawford County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *First* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Annam Jackson Johnson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*
this *1st* day of *Aug.* 1862

Before me, *Elijah Perry*
Justice of the Peace

Annam Jackson Johnson
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Annam Jackson Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Lighter*, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet — *inches* high.

Stanford *Lieut. Capt. Co. B.* Recruiting Officer.
Bowen's Co. 1st Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer

Johnson Caleb

Buhl's Co.

Reg't Mo. Mil.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Johnson, Carl
Capt. 103rd Cavalry
~~Capt. 103rd Cavalry~~

Know all men by these presents that
I Caleb Johnson have this day made
constituted and appointed and by these
do make constitute and appoint
Will Granger my true and lawful
attorney for me and in my name
as though I were present myself
to receive all moneys due to me
for my services rendered in the service of
~~the State of Missouri~~ ^{the State of Missouri} as a private
in Capt. M. Beek's Company in the
fourth district of of Missouri State
Military Caleb Johnson
mch

State of Missouri County
County of Jackson ss

Be it remembered that on
the 22nd day of January 1862 before
me Booker Smith a Justice of the peace
for the County aforesaid personally
appeared Caleb Johnson and acknowledged
the above to be his act and deed for the
uses and purposes therein mentioned
Given under my hand this 22nd January
1862 Booker Smith JP

State of Missouri
County of Kenton

I J. R. Cunningham Clerk of
the County Court within and for the County of aforesaid
do hereby certify that Porter Smith before whom the
foregoing Power of Attorney was acknowledged is an
acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County
of aforesaid duly commissioned and qualified
so much that his signature to certificate thereof
is genuine and that full faith and credit is
and should be given all his official acts
as such

Given under my hand and
official seal at Albany this 23rd
day of January A.D. 1862
J. R. Cunningham Clerk

Johnson Charles

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for **THREE YEARS**, do declare that I am
years and months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the

23rd day of November

1864

Witness:

J. A. Johnston

Charles Johnson

By
Capt. W. D. McDonald
At St. Louis
James O. Datto
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

On the 23rd day of Nov 1864

As Substitute for

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

No. Charles Johnson

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOWN OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *Charles J. Shuman* born in the State of *Illinois*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James M. Shode* Esq., of *Cedar Township, Boone Co. Mo.* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23rd* day of *November*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *James M. Shode*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23rd* day of *November* 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *23rd* day of *Nov.* 1864.

Witness

Coleman
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James M. Shode* enrolled and liable to be drafted in *dist. of Boone Co. Mo.* under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Coleman
Captain and PROVOST MARSHAL.

W. W. Donaday
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD.

Julian Bates
SURGEON OF BOARD.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

J. S. A. A. P.
Capt. J. S. A. A. P.
Capt. J. S. A. A. P.
Capt. J. S. A. A. P.

RECEIVED:

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into Service of United States in *Nov. 23rd* day of *Nov.* 1864.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the scars assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire scarring upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Clapnet, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of gonorrhoea or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the same time."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectic, should be noted. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Relocation, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Chat Johnson

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved
M. B. Berenium
apt Surgeon*

(White Sub)

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Chas Johnson age 18 occupation Farmer
born in Illinois presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what diseases? Chills
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated yes

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 32 inches minimum 34. maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 3 inches

Fair complexion Hazel Eyes Light Hair

Approved

DATE:

Nov 23 1864

RENDREVOUS:

St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 66—First.]

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

Personally Appeared before Me Charles Johnson
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Liverpool England and a subject of
the Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1859 since that time he has
resided in the State Indiana + now live in
St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Proven to and subscribed Charles Johnson
before me Sept 27th 1864

John McCummins
Justice of the Peace

as Personally Appeared Before Me,

who being duly
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true

Proven to and subscribed before }
me, July 1864 }

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for **THREE YEARS**, do declare that I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 23rd day of November 1864.

Witness:

J. A. Johnson Charles Johnson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Co.

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

By
John A. Johnson
John A. Johnson
John A. Johnson

On the 23rd day of Nov 1864.

As Substitute for

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

Charles Johnson
Charles Johnson

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF
MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS.

I, Charles Johnson born in the State
of Illinois, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
agreed with James M. Stride, Esq., of
St. Louis to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient con-
sideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23rd day of
November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said
James M. Stride, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have enlisted this 23rd day of November 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly
swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ST. LOUIS,

this 23rd day of Nov 1864.

Before

C. S. Coleman
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

Charles Johnson

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer
Substitute agreeable to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier;
that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in
accepting him, we are duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in
lieu of James M. Stride enrolled and liable to be drafted
in St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light
hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

C. S. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD.

Julian P. Galt
SURGEON OF BOARD.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

C. S. Coleman

Enlisted into Service of United States in Mo.

on the 23rd day of Nov

1864.

James M. Stride

November 23rd 1864
Johnem, Charles
Substitute
James M. Strode
Boni C.
9th Dist
Me

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
sent in the Mails of D. R. & P. O.

Johnem, Charles
No. 243

7420

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Charles Johnson of Clinton Co
State of Illinois do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Minor of the Age of Eighteen Years
having been born at Clinton Ill in the year 1844
that I came to the United States in the year _____ and that I have since resided at _____

and do now reside at _____ that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Minor of the Age
of Eighteen Years as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Charles Johnson

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

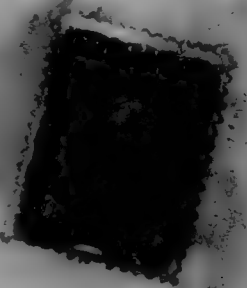
STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, Notary Public
Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Charles Johnson

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of November
A. D. 1864.

Wm. W. Wheeler
Notary Public
Clinton Co
Ill



Johnson Charles J.

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Johnson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, That I am *Twenty Six* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabili-
ty or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlist-
ment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at *Anniston Ala*
The *23rd* day of *December* 186*2*

Witness:

James F. Porter *C. S. Johnson*

Anniston Ala
December 23rd 186*2*
Charles Johnson
No. *480*
Enlistment at *Anniston Ala*
Regiment of *Infantry*
Company *1st*
Enlistment; first served in Company *(1st)*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do CERTIFY, That am the _____; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan

TOWN OF

Bronswick

I, *Charles J. Johnson*
 in the State of *Sweden*
 and by occupation a *Welder*
 volunteered this *twenty third*
 day of *December*, 1862,
 to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
 for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles J. Johnson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bronswick Mich*
 this *23rd* day of *December* 1862.

Before *John J. Cunningham Judge*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-
 teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from
 all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from perform-
 ing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Johnson

James H. [Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Johnson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
 enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
 ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes,
brown hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Rollin B. [Signature]
St. 18th Regiment of Infantry
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Barnstable

I, *Charles F. Johnson*
 in the State of *Sweden*
 and by occupation a *Farmer*
 volunteered this *twenty third*
 to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
 for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles F. Johnson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barnstable*
 this *23rd* day of *December*
 1862. *John F. Cunningham* Judge

C. F. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-
 teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from
 all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from perform-
 ing the duties of a soldier.

James H. [Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Johnson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
 enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
 ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes,
brown hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Rollin B. [Signature]
St. 18th Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Charles S. Johnson*, age *26*, occupation *cooper*
 born in *Stockholm, Sweden*, presented by *A. B. Emory, St. Louis, Mo. Vol.*
Recruiting Officer.

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *Small Pox 1848*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?
 Head. *Small Pox*
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and Appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE: *December 23d 1862*
 RECRUIT: *St. Louis, Mo.*

(A. G. O. No. 89.)

Wm. S. Taylor
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Johnson Charles L

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E Johnson
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty three ^{desiring to ENLIST in the} years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St Louis Mo
 The second day of December 1862
Frank C Johnson

Witness:

A Sagehorn

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Served Regiment of 2nd Artillery

By W. A. Williams

Entered at St. Louis Mo December 1862

Charles E Johnson
 No.

Charles E. Johnson

W. A. Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of : that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Missouri



Town of
St Louis

I, *Charles V. Johnson* born in *Trumbullburg*
in the State of *Hurhessen* aged *twenty three* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *second* day of *December* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles V. Johnson*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *3rd* day of *December* 1862
By *John A. Hodgman*
Mr. P. M.

Roll C. Johnson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Temann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles V. Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, *five* feet *four*
inches high.

J. A. Kinchard
Recruiting Officer.
Edw. M. M. Arty

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Charles V. Johnson* age, *23* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Hurhessen* presented by *W. Hinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Never except last spring of Chills*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had sin? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrens?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, *December 2nd 1862*
Place, *St Louis Mo.*

Wm T. Johnson M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Johnson Columbus T

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Distinctions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Columbus B Johnson* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Log Missour*
 The *fourth* day of *October* 1862 *Columbus B Johnson*
recruit

Witness:

James Marks

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *Asst. Surg. J. P. Hunt*

1862

Enlisted at *Log Missour*

Columbus B Johnson

No.

Discharged on 25/1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
 father of the said *Columbus B Johnson*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

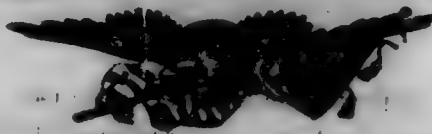
day of

1862

Witness:

[Signature]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Iroy*

I, *Columbus O Johnson* born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Seventh* day of *October* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Columbus O Johnson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Columbus O Johnson

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Iroy*

this *7* day of *October* 186*2*
Before *Joseph L Hunt* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

West T. Byrd

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Columbus O Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Joseph L Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, Columbus Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do solemnly swear that I am
 and eighteen months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Fort Smith the 20th day of October 1862
Columbus Johnson

Witness:

James Stack

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By John A. D. Smith

October 14 1862

Enlistment at Fort Smith

Columbus Johnson

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 parent of the said Columbus Johnson,
 years of age; and I do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *Frog*

Columbus Johnson born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Seventh* day of *October* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Columbus V. Johnson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Oct 18*62*

Before

Joseph L. Hunt Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Mylch

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Columbus V. Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Joseph L. Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

Johnson Columbus

Co. B, 46 Reg't Mo. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
U. M. Charges 2	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Disenfranchisement	Misc. Information
Discharge	Pay or Clothing
Death or Escape	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec 13th 1864. 2.0. clock P.M.

Cumt mat & c

Bennet

Amur

Butcher

James

McElhenny

McGee J.H.

Absent

Mary Lick

Morris. Case mat Humm

Letters & Herndon's book "Gleanings"

Calvinus Johnson

Reed

Mad Gutz

Peter Knapp & Son + Co L 16 Mo Con. 1st.
A witness on part of Prosecution being
duly sworn in presence of two accused
testifies as follows

Q. B. J. a. Are you acquainted with the
accused here Columbus Johnson, if so
to what Co. & Regt does he belong
Ans. I am not much acquainted with him
He belongs to Co. B 1st Regt 2nd

Q. B. J. a. Have what you if any thing of the
accused here taking a pair of
gloves there when & where were all you
then about it

Ans. I was Sergeant of the guard at Leavenworth
on 18th Nov 1864
& was at the guard house and
set down to copy of the relief of the
guard and laid my gloves down
by my side, and got through with the
relief and went to the back room
of the guard house and returned
to get my gloves and they were gone
and I enquired and could not find
my gloves and I suspected this man
of taking them and saw him and the
Corporal of the guard follow him
to camp and found the gloves

in his ~~testimony~~³ when the Corporal of
the guard first accused him of having
the gloves he denied it. ~~I then arrested~~
I then found the gloves in his posses-
-sion and arrested him

Q B & A I saw the words the Corporal used
when he accused Johnson of having
the gloves. And Johnson's reply

Ans The Corp. says, "Johnson the guard

says that you have taken Serst Huffs,

gloves" Johnson says, "I have not so the

gloves." (I think he said that to the best of

my recollection) I then told him

"if he had the gloves to produce them

and say nothing more about it." he then

handed me the gloves, after we had taken

him to the guard room him told them

Q B & A Did he say why he took the gloves

Ans I am recollect

Q B & A How far from the guard house

did you see the gloves

Ans I was in the front room of the guard
house.

Q B. & A Did you notice the accused at
the time your gloves were laying where
you put them

Ans I did not notice that he was present
Q B J a Did he have them in his pocket
when you found them

Ans In his Overcoat Pocket

The accused asked no question

Bernie Hudson Pri 60 B 46 Capt Moore
A witness on part of the Prosecution
being, and I am in presence of the accused
testifies as follows

Q B J a Are you acquainted with the accus-
ed one

Ans "yes Sir"

Q B J a Have you seen him if anything
about him taking up or of Buck
skin skins from Capt Hiffert we
what you have about it

Ans I saw him come in to the fence
house and pick up a pair of skins
I saw him whether it was his inten-
-tion to keep them or not.

Q B J a When & where did this occur

Ans at Leelanau Mo some time last month
(November) about the time

Q B J a How did he see when he took the
skins

Ans He just picked them up and threw
a little bit then went out of the grocery
house. He had the gloves in his hand
when I saw him last he went up to
was his lesson

Q B ya what were these gloves worth
Ans "about one dollar & six pils"

Q B J. A was the accused in the grocery
house when the Sept left them on
the floor or did he come in after-
-wards

Ans He came in afterwards

Q B J. A did he say anything when he
picked up the gloves

Ans He asked me who the gloves belonged
to, I told him I did not know who
I did not see the Sergeant lay them
down there

Q B J. A what did he say then

Ans nothing more, he went on out to the
door,

Q B J. A did he know that you saw
him take the gloves

Ans. yes, "I guess he did."

Q B J. A was it customary for gloves
and clothing and things belonging

that way

And they surely left their blankets behind
their glows.

Exposition B. A. C. 1889

Q B A C Cused would you not think
these slaves have been lost if you have
found a pair there when I die

Ans. Who like a man would think them
 of fine them laying out their
 way

Feb 28 1894. Will you call your attention
- to the items here by asking you whose
they were

Ans. Yes that was the first I saw you with
them when you asked me where they were

The ~~Prosecution~~ Prosecution Closed

The accused offered no testimony.

The case was therefore submitted with-
out comment

The Comtee was herein for deliberation
and after mature consideration passed
the Resolved Columbus Johnson Printed
B 46 Mrs J. P. V. as follows
of the Specification

After church

And as therefore a great deal of the charges
were specific against the person against
him

Springfield Mo
Feb 22 1862

S. W. M. - Recd of -
H. H. Rogers w. P. M.

S. O. to 226.

Columbus Johnson
H. H. M. -

File

O. P. M. H. Nov 29 1864

File

Head Quarters District of South-West Missouri.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Spring field, Mo., November 24 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 226 }

Extract

4. The following named enlisted men will be confined in the Military Prison at this place until further orders from this office charged with conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline.

Private Columbus Johnson Co B. 46th Mo. Infy.

By Order of Brigadier General J. B. Sanborn.

H. H. Rogers
Lieut & Actg. Provost Marshal.

Calumet & Iron
P. 603 46th
Mo. Inf.

Charges and Specifications Preferred against
Colonel Johnson Pri Co. B. 46th Mo. Inf.
Charge

Pilot Larceny

Specifications

In this that he did take Col-
onels Johnson Pri Co. B. 46th Mo. Inf. and
did feloniously take and carry away
with intent to convert to his own use
one pair of Buckskin Gloves of the value
of two dollars, the property of one Peter Kuffe
this at Lebanon Mo. on or about
18th day of Nov 1864.

Preferred B

John Casson

Maj. Comd. Post of

~~Lebanon~~

March 30 1865
David Johnson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis
Before Me William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared David Johnson
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says that
he was born in Lexington State of Missouri
in the month of May 1846 also he
further states that he was eighteen years
of age in the month of May 1864
and by reason of he been under age he
claim exempt from military service approved
March 3 1863 by order of Congress and that
he has not been enrolled in any plan
for enlistment in the Service of Rebellious
Army or Land or Sea Service.
On this 30th day of March 1865
William Keating (David Johnson
Notary Public of St Louis }
mk

February 7th 1868
Edward Johnson

one year
L. D. M.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me,

Edward Johnson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

County Cork Ireland
Town of England
1857

and a subject of

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

since that time he has resided in the State *Missouri*

also he further states that he is
thirteen years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

of the

that the above statement of

is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Edward Johnson*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

day of

A. D. 1865-

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

(No. 283)

Edward Johnson

— Mo

THIS BOOK IS THE PROPERTY OF
THE AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, U. S. D.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 8th

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ 400, in full of all demands.

Witness:

[Signature]
Lt & Capt

Edward X Johnson
mark

(No. 459)
Edward Johnson
— 1110

Ms. A. 9. 2. 10. 0. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, U. S. A. C.

Headq'r Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,
NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 7

1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ren-
dezvous, \$ 25, being in full of all demands.
Witness:

W. C. Manning
Edward Johnson
Chas R

Office next to Hall.
At Newport on 13. 1868

Wm. G. S.
Capt. and Comm.

Thomas the Prisoner
Edward Johnson

D. W. Ross.
43^d Mo. Vols.

Wm. G. S. no more word H.
Capt. and Comm. Jan 19. 1868

Edward Johnson

- No -

Office Assistant Prov Mar St Joseph Mo
January 13th 1865,

Major

In compliance with your order dated
Jan 12th 1865, I have the honor to send you the prisoner
Edward Johnson in charge of Private David W Ross, Co A
43rd Mo Vols. You will please acknowledge the receipt
of the prisoner and furnish the Guard with return transport-
ation.

I am Major

Very Respectfully

G. H. Walser

Capt + Asst Prov Mar

R. A. E. Bolt
Maj + D. P. M.
Macon Mo.

Nov 30 1868
Edward Johnson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & F.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }



Edward Johnson, of lawful
age, being duly sworn on his oath deposes
and says. I reside in St Louis Co. Mo. Am
nearly 20 years of age, and have engaged to
enlist in the U. S. Army as a Substitute

Attest L. R. Spencer

Edwrd ^{his} Johnson
mark

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day
of November A.D. 1864.

Rich^d H. Spencer
Notary Public

United States

OS

Johnson Edward F.

Released

See R. of P. page 6. Released April 15th 1964

9 car M S M

81 E. M. M.

Suppl of

Statement of
Martin J. Laid

Statement of Martin J. Price
I reside in Monroe County Missouri
12 miles East of Paris. 39 years old.
I have a wife and six children.

Sometimes in the summer of 1862
I joined the Rebel Army was sworn
in by one Blunt a Col. in the so
called Confederate Service. I was sworn
in Monroe County Mo. remained
with Putts command 3 days and
witnessed the Battle of Newton. There I
was wounded in the back and arm
and was left at a house in the
County. Remained there three months
then partially recovered and returned
home. Have remained at home ever
since. I reported to the Provost
Marshal at Paris by a neighbor. I
was frequently at Paris when the
Federal troops were there. My name
was put on a list requiring me to take
the oath or give Bond.

I was going to Huntsville on
yesterday on business and was arrested
in Macon Mo. I was at table in
Macon and met a lady ~~that I had~~
~~been~~ ^{was} ~~introduced~~ with whom ~~staying~~ all
night. Saw that one of my hands was
disabled in consequence of the wound
I had received. And inquired into my
history. And I told her I was in the
Putts Raid three days. She also asked
me what I was. I told her I was a
soldier. I also told her I was a
Union man. ~~M. J. Price~~
Martin J. Price

Edward F. Johnson having been arrested
on suspicion upon orders from the
Dist. Pro Marshal & 1st Sub Dist. C. Sec.
under examination makes the
following statement. I am a member
of Co. M 9th Cav. Ind. S. Ar. was formerly
a scout in Co. A. 81st Regt. Engs. Left
Saint Joseph on the morning of the
21st with in company with Th. Decker
of the 9th Cav. Ind. on the Coast. Th. Decker
was under orders from Col.
Williams to go to Quincy Ill. and
return from the authorities there the
persons of two men charged with
the murder of Henry Brock and
Klopp at Newville, Mo. and to
bring said men to Saint Joseph.
I was to go along with Th. Decker
as guard to said prisoners. He
was to call at Macon City and obtain
further orders than from Genl.
Quinn. I am operating as a ^{detective} ~~scout~~
police man; having been detached from
my company for that purpose. I lay
over at this place to make some inquiries
about a horse which belonged to me and
~~which~~ which was taken from my
brother. I heard that the horse was here

and was making some enquiries
about him. A Mr: Julian who is
a Showman and who is now in Quincy
Ill. wrote to me to engage a hall for
him and accommodation for him
and seven performers in any town
which I thought was suitable. I showed
me in this plan, intending ^{after} ~~that~~ I came
back from Quincy to ~~St. Louis~~ ^{St. Louis} here from
Saint Joseph and be present while said
Julian was here

E. J. Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
22nd day of March A.D. 1864.

Wm. M. H. H. H.
St. Louis, Mo. H. H.
Chillicothe, Mo.

Office of Asst. Prov Marshal
6th - Sub Dist Court Hous
Chillicothe Mo. Nov. 22nd 1864

Colonel

Sir

Herewith I send under
guard the person of Edward F Johnson
a prisoner. He first excited suspicion by
enquiring round for a hall to give performance
in of a "vocal kind"; and still more anxious
them when he was accosted and asked who
he was by saying that he belonged to the
9th and was on duty from your office
as a detective. As he claims to know
every body almost about St. Joe. and
to have a farm in Andrew County
I thought the best thing was to send
him to you. His statement before me under
examination you will find enclosed.

I would recommend that in the absence
of further testimony that is furnished in
his own statement that you keep him as
I think ~~it~~ something will turn up against
more than his lies. I am

Very Respectfully

Yours obedt servt

Wm. M. S. Hemmell

H. V. Pm. Secretary

Col. Geo. F. Williams

Commandr. at

Fort Smith

Ark

Johnson Emilek

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emile Johnson desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty-four years and nine months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Edmore Mo.
The 19th day of October 1862.

Witness:

Lieutenant James W. Davis

Emile Johnson

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By At. Alex. H. Tracy
21st Regiment of Mo. Vols.

Enlisted at Edmore Mo.
October 19th 1862.

No.

Emile Johnson

Mo 97
39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

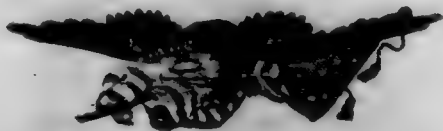
I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Edina

I, *Emile Johnson* born in *Wallingford Co.*
in the State of *Vermont* aged *Twenty-four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *October*
18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Emile Johnson* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edina Mo.* *Emile Johnson*
this *19th* day of *October* 18*62*
Before *James C. Agnew* *Deputy Clerk of the Third Circuit Court*
By J. D. Lyman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. White M. D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Emile Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodily soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Wm. F. Tracy
1st Lt & Recruiting Officer.
21st Reg't Mo. Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Emile Johnson* age, *24* occupation, *farmer*
born in Wallingford Vermont presented by Lt. Alex. H. Isaac

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes.*
- When, and of what disease? *1857. Fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had sin? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated.*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Good

Date, *October 19th 1862*
 Place, *Hannibal Mo.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

A. J. White M.D.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Enoch Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

Given at Jefferson City Mo
the 15 day of February 1865.

Witness J. L. Sprague

Enoch Johnson
his Mark

45 Mo.

No. Enoch Johnson

Enlisted at Jefferson City

As Substitute for John D. Clark

On the 15th day of July, 1865

By John D. Clark

Recd. Board of Enlistment, &
Mr. Major

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Jefferson City*

Enoch Johnson born in the ~~State~~ *Indian Territory*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*John F. Albert*Esq., of *Washington**Township Johnson County Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twelfth* day of *February*, 186*5*, and having thus agreed with said *John F. Albert*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

15th

day of

*February*186*5*.

Before

*Wm Ward**Capt & Provost Marshal*

Enoch Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John F. Albert* of *Washington Twp Johnson Co Mo* drafted in

186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high, and is *not* entitled to *bonny*.

Wm Ward
Capt & Provost Marshal

A. S. O'Bannon
Commissioner of Board

John P. Victor
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the United States Service for one year in Company B. 45th Regt. Infantry
 the 15th day of February 1865 at Jefferson City, Mo.

Wm Ward
Capt & Provost Marshal
Wm Ward
Capt & Provost Marshal

Johnson Lillianus D

....., Co., Reg't

.....².....
Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs.....
Cards of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Dep. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
<i>Indefinite</i> ¹	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Assembly Sheet.....	Med. Examination..... ¹
Disbandment.....	Misc. Information.....
Instructions.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Disbursts.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Erasmus D Johnson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,
He declares, That I am *thirty one* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Louisiana New*
The *19* day of *March* 1862
E D Johnson

Witness:
T J Mannie
Capt 1st Mo Lt arty

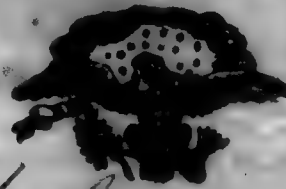
No. _____
Erasmus D Johnson
Enlistment at *Louisiana New*
March 19th 1862
by *T J Mannie*
Capt 1st Mo Lt arty
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Louisiana*

 I, *E. S. Johnson* born in *Hardin Co*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *March* 18*62*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *E. S. Johnson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo*
 this *19th* day of *March* 18*62*
 Before *B. F. Hoyer, Notary Public*

E. S. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Metcalf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. S. Johnson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/4* inches
 high.

Thos. S. Mainier
Capt. 1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *St. City*

Gov. Form. Gen. Dec. 1861.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

B. J. Johnson

B. J. Johnson

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *E. D. Johnson* age *31*, occupation *farmer*
born in *Illinois*, presented by *Capt. E. D. Maurice*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what disease? *three years ago*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS

DATE *March 20/62*
REMARKS: *Lancianum mo*

D. Mitcalfe
Inspecting Surgeon.

Johnson Francis M

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Boston, Massachusetts
The 18 day of November 1862

Witness:

Sergeant M. Owen

F. M. Johnson

Discharged 18

Reg't of 13

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Company Regiment of the 13th

Regiment of the 13th

1862

Volunteered at

at

at

at

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Francis M. Johnson, Do certify, That I am the
of Twenty four years of age; and I
said Francis M. Johnson years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The 18 day of November

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Conn



TOWN OF *Danbury*

I, *Francis M Johnson* born in *Danwall*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *November* 1862
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are; or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis M Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Bernice*
this *17* day of *November* 1862
Before me *Chas Collins*
Deputy

F. M. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Pierce
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis M Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *light* complexion, is *five* feet *10 1/2* inches
high.

Engineer *Regiment of the West* *Volunteers,*
G. B. Brackett *Recruiting Officer.*
Capt. Regt.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Approved
Adj. Gen. S. J. May
11th Nov 1862

(1886)

Frank Johnson

400 - 110

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,
NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *December 16th* 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ren-
dezvous. \$ *400* , being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Frank Johnson

S. A. P. Manning

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George M. Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~three~~^{one} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
27 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} year.

Given at St. Louis Mo
the 13th day of October 1864

WITNESSES: Fred. Thumann George M. Johnson
Mark

847

No. 1284

George M. Johnson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

August Thumann
On the 13th day of Octob., 1864

Capt. W. J. Johnson, Jr.

W. M. St. Louis, Mo.


Julius P. St. Louis, Mo.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of Missouri

Ans. 1867 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Act, R. & F. of

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri  TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George M. Johnson born in the State of Mississippi, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with August Towellmann Esq., of St. Ferdinand Township 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said August Towellmann I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of October 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 13th day of October 1864.

Before

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

George M. Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Towellmann enrolled & liable to be drafted in St. Ferdinand Township 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. on the 13th day of October, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Oct 13th 1864

John, George

Substitute

August Wellman

Attest D. J.

1st May

And, got this paper was formerly
used in the same way as the
U.S.

1-207

1865

Substitute for
August Wellman
Attest D. J.
1st May, 1864.

1865

Personally appeared before Me,

George Johnson

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an ~~Abolition~~, a native of Wazoo County Mississippi and a subject of the rebellious States

~~State of Mississippi~~ That he came to the ~~United States~~ in or about the year month of Oct 1844. having since that time ~~he has resided in the State~~ been working in Illinois since July 1844. that he claims to be a citizen of Wazoo County Mississippi having been compelled to leave said State to avoid Rebel Conscription

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of ~~suffrage~~ by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

George M^{rs} Johnson
Mar 11

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came George M Johnson

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

Oct 13^d A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

[Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page]

Sub for Mrs. F. Eckhart

8th Grade

21

Admission slip

Sub for

William Eckhart

8th Grade

21

448-13

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly used in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

22

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States; and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

George Johnson
Frank

We, the subscribers,
of the _____ and _____
County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came George Johnson

who being severally duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 23rd
day of Sept A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Personally appeared before *Me*, *George Johnson*
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ~~Alban~~ a native
of *Natchez, Mississippi* and a subject of
the rebellious States. That he came to the
State of Missouri
~~United States in~~ *or about* the year *1864*.
since that time he has resided in the *City of St. Louis*
but *still claims Natchez as his*
home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.
and has never voted at any Election in any State
George Johnson
Monk

We, the subscribers, and
of the County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } 88.

Before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came *George Johnson*
who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *23rd*
day of *Sept* A. D. *1864*

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Gideon Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years
and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 22nd day of Sept / 1864

Witness:

John Shamus

Gideon Johnson
his mark

C 10
Mo. 188

Gideon Johnson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas A. White
On the 22nd day of Sept 1864

-BY-

Capt E. D. Cochran
Chas M. McDonald

Julian Bates
Squad of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Capt Cochran to sign

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

Gideon Johnson

born in the State

of Mississippi, aged

23

years, and by

occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

Eq., of

St. Louis, Mo.

Thos. H. White
of 1st Dist. of Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on

the

22nd

day of

September

, 1864, and having

thus agreed with said

Thos. H. White

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this

22nd

day of

September, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

St. Louis, Mo.

this

22nd

day of

September, 1864

Before

C. C. Coleman

Clerk of said District

his
Gideon Johnson

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a

Substitute in lieu of

Thos. H. White

drafted in

1st Dist. of Mo. under the act of March 3, 1863.

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has

dark

hair,

blk

complexion; is

5

feet

5

inches high.

dark

eyes.

C. C. Coleman
Protest Marshal
1st Dist. of Mo.

N. McDonald

Julian Bates

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st

District of

Mo.

Must be 18 years of age at time of the United States in conformity with 1st Dist. of Mo.

By T. W. Johnson

C. C. Coleman

Julian Bates

July 12: 1864
George L Johnson

— Mr

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Probate
Court of the District of Missouri in
St. Louis, Mo. U. S. O.

Mr. L. J. Mc

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, George H. Johnson
of Washington Canada
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Washington
in the year 1846; that I
came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at
Ohio Michigan & St. Louis

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness My Hand

George H. Johnson
Sub

We, the subscribers, William Mc Dermott James Kernine of the
City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of George H. Johnson is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

William Mc Dermott
James Kernine

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS,

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came George H. Johnson William Mc Dermott &
James Kernine who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this 12 day of

July

A. D. 1884

John H. Cunningham

Notary Public, T

Justice of the Peace

See 26. 1/11

Mo. Tuttle

Chas. B. Cranston

4 Ward

Clap

Sub for Chas B. Cran

son

4th Ward

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

Personally appeared before Me,

George H. Johnson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ~~alien~~, a native
of *Mississippi* and a subject of

The rebellious States. That he came to the
State of Missouri ~~United States in~~ *about* the year *month of July or August 1863*
since that time he has resided in the *State City of St. Louis*
but *still claims Mississippi as his*
home.

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.
and has never voted at any Election in any State

We, the subscribers,

George H. Johnson
and

of the
County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of
is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
is correct and

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } SS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came *George H. Johnson*

who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this
day of *Sept*

23^d

A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George C. James desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 12th day of July 1864

WITNES:

Wm Seawell

George C. James
mark

No.

George C. James
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James J. Wilson

On the 12th day of July, 186 4

Aug. 1867 This Paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

George C. James

Wm Seawell

George C. James

Wm Seawell

George C. James

Wm Seawell

George C. James

Wm Seawell

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis*

I, *George H. Johnson*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James T. Wilson*, Esq., of *St. Louis*, *Missouri*, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *12th* day of *July*, 1864

and having thus agreed with said *James T. Wilson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *12th* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, this *12th* day of *July*, 1864, before *Henry C. Knight* *George H. Johnson*
2nd Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James T. Wilson*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Clerk Proctor Marshal.
L. W. Morris
Commissioner of Board.
Wm. T. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*.

He was examined at the Missouri State Prison in St. Louis at St. Louis Mo on 12th day of July 1864

Henry C. Knight
George H. Johnson
2nd Dist. Mo.

4th U.S. Military Command
Indianapolis June 22/63
Received of A. Braden
Captain & Provost Marshal
of 6th Congressional District
the following receipt with
\$6.50 charges 226100
Geo. W. Johnson
C. C. 13th Mo Inf

By Order of
J. S. Simonsen
Col U.S.A.
Military Command
Ed Raschig
Capt & Adj

Name	Command		Description					Where Born		Earnings		Occupation	Remarks
	Company	Regiment	Age	Eye	Hair	Complexion	Height	Build	State or Territory	Years	Value		
George W. Johnson	9th Co.	13th Mo	34	Gray	Black	Dark	6	1	Indiana	Hendricks	6.00	Farmer	Left Mass. sent from Hampden. to the Hospital at this place in Nov 31. 1861 where he remained a few days and then went to his home in Hendricks, Co Ind., where he was arrested June 22. 1863 by Special Capt & Provost Marshal, H. D. Snel

Indianapolis
June 22. 1863

December 14th 1864
Harry Johnson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

LLM

Personally appeared before Me, Harry Johnson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ~~Alien~~, a native of Maryland
but moved to Mississippi in ^{on about 1858} and a subject of the rebellious
State of Missouri

That he came to the ~~United States~~ in ~~or about~~ the year
1864 since that time he has resided in the State
of Missouri, having been running on the river but
still claims Mississippi as his home

that he never declared his intention to become a
Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a
Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Harry Johnson
Notary

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the
above statement of _____ is correct and true, to the best of
our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

Harry Johnson who being severally duly sworn,
according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed,
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 14th
day of December A. D. 1864.

Notary Public

(No. 442)

Harry Johnson

- Mo.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *December 23rd* 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ 850 , being in full of all demands.

Witness:

*Harvey
S. Keady*

Harry Johnson

Dec. 1864. This paper was formerly

Johnson, Henry

P. Co. B

5

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates ✓ |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharges | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Johnson, Henry
P. Co. B,

5

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Johnson Henry</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>BB Roll</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>62</i>	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

on roll B.R. Aug 24/62 with remark absent without leave since transfer to 20th Co. Aug 24/62
See Reis. No

Copied by _____

Johnson Henry
Co. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 3	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 444)

Henry Johnson

- Ma

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Dec 23^d* 186 *4*

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *200*, being in full of all demands.

Witness :

Henry Johnson

*Albany
A. Brady*

Feb. 1903. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. & O.

(No. 440)

Henry Johnson

- Mo

,

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *December 23rd* 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *400*, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

*William
S. Adams*

Henry X Johnson

Feb. 1868. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

(No. 41)

Henry Johnson

Box, No

Ms. 1006. This paper was formerly
in the Archives Division, M.E.O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *December 13th* 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *300*, being in full of all demands.
Witness:

W. C. Manning

Henry Johnson

(No. 462)

Henry Johnson
— Mo

Headq'r Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,
NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Sec 17* 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ren-
dezvous. \$ *4 00*. being in full of all demands.
Witness:

W. A. Morrison his
Henry Johnson
mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 11 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

G. Singer Henry Johnson
mstr

1038

No.

Henry Johnson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John J. Buchanan

On the 11 day of Nov 1864

By

John E. O. Johnson

Wm. Donald

John Bates

Board of Enrollment.

John Bates

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.
John Bates

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Henry Johnson born in the State
of Alabama, aged 19 years, and by
occupation Student
Chas. Gutman Esq., of the 8th Ward
St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11 day of Nov, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Chas. Gutman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Nov

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of Nov 1864

BEFORE

Chas. Gutman
Capt. 8th Mo Inf

Henry Johnson
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. Gutman
enrolled 4th drafted in the 8th Ward St Louis
under arms 1st May 3, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet
inches high.

C. W. BalguyCapt. 1st Mo ArtilleryN. Mc Donnell

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States
this 11 day of Nov 1864 at St Louis Mo

Capt. 1st Mo Artillery
 1st Mo Artillery
 1st Mo Artillery

March 11 1864

John W. Allen

Charles W. Allen

Charles W. Allen

8th March

1st March

Charles W. Allen

John W. Allen

the March 1st

20th March

1834-1

Aug. 1807 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

Ch. W.

I Henry Johnson, of the city of St Louis
St Louis county, State of Missouri, having been
enrolled under the provisions of an act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the
national forces," &c., approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the
service of the United States, hereby certify that I am not legally subject to such liability,
and for the following reason:

That I am under twenty years of age, having been
born during the year 1840.

Henry Johnson

We, the subscribers, John Graham, residing at St Louis Mo
and J. G. Hill, residing at St Louis Mo of the town,
county, and State above mentioned, Citizens of the United States, hereby certify that the
above statement of Henry Johnson's age is correct and true to the best of
our knowledge and belief.

John Graham

J. G. Hill

Personally appeared before me, the above-named Henry Johnson,
John Graham, and J. G. Hill, and severally
made oath that the above certificates are correct and true, to the best of their knowledge
and belief.

Dated at St Louis Mo
this eleventh day of
November 1864.

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace &
Notary Public

Substituted for
William R. Mueller
Sept 4th 1884

McD C.

Oct 11

Pro.

William R. Mueller

1st

2nd

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
used with the records of the
Marshall 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

2-1684

2-1684

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Johnson of the City of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am
~~an~~ a citizen of the State of Mississippi
having been born at St. James River in Virginia in the year 1821
that I came to the United States in the year 1844 and that I have since resided at

and do now reside at St. Louis, Missouri; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
in any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a citizen of the State of Mississippi as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Henry Johnson
mark

We, the subscribers, John Mc Fall and S. J. Johnston
of the City of St. Louis and County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Johnson
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John Mc Fall
S. J. Johnston

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Henry Johnson, John Mc Fall and S. J. Johnston

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this 1st day of

October A. D. 1864

Henry S. Lazar

Notary Public

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Johnson* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Eighteen* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*
 The *29th* day of *September* 1862

Witness:
E A Self

Henry Johnson
Recruit

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

Enlistment, _____ ()

26th Regiment of *Irishly* *Rec't*

By *Wm G. M. Brown*

Sept 29th 1862

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

Henry Johnson

No. *61*

Sto 202
42

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *E A Self*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Guardian*
 of *Henry Johnson*; that the said *Henry* is
Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*
 The *29th* day of *September*

Witness:
Wm G. M. Brown

E A Self

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of *Missouri* Town of *St Louis*
 County of *St Louis*



Copy of record

I, *Henry Johnson* born in *Cole County*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *Twenty ninth* day of *September* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
 clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Johnson*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* Witnesses
 this *29* day of *Sept* 18*62* *Henry Johnson*
 Before *me* *Alpheus Smith* *Justice of the Peace* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B. Coleman
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Johnson* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *7 1/2*
 inches high.

Geo. H. Brown 1st Lt. 26th Mo Vol
 Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Henry Johnson* age, *18* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Missouri* presented by *E. A. Solf.*

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?

Yes 1860. Phthisis

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

No

3 Have you ever had fits?

No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

No

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

No

7 Are you subject to piles?

No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Doubtful. He should be re-vaccinated. Colapso

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, *September 29th*
Place, *St. Louis 16th Reg. Me. Vol.*

J. B. Keapron

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo
the 11 day of Nov 1864

WITNES: E. Binger Henry Johnson
mother

No. 77
Henry Johnson
Enlisted at St. Louis

As Substitute for
John W. Westman
On the 11 day of Nov, 1864

By
Edw. C. O. Belmont
W. M. O. O'Connell
Julian Bate
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Mt.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Henry Johnson born in the State
of Alabama, aged 19 years, and by
occupation laborer
Chas. Reutman Esq., of the 8th Ward
St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Nov, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Chas. Reutman I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Nov 1864; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of Nov 1864

Signed

Chas. Reutman
Capt. 1st Co. 1st Mo. Inf.

APPROVED
J. E. A. A. P.
Col. 1. Mo., and Capt.
J. E. A. A. P.
Sgt. 1. Mo., and Capt.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, we are fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. Reutman

enrolled and drafted by the 8th Ward St Louis Mo under arms May 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Commissioner of Board

Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Must be put into the charge of the U. S. Atty
this 11 day of Nov 1864 at St Louis Mo

J. E. A. A. P.
Col. 1. Mo., and Capt.
J. E. A. A. P.
Sgt. 1. Mo., and Capt.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when overlooked, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent errands, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Now, upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not disqualifying, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Syphilis or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruit camp or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chronic disease, should be noted. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in the army."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Surgeon to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at

In the *Not assigned*

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

M. J. Stevenson

Ass Surg. U.S. A.

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Johnson age 19 occupation Sabotier
born in Alabama presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? _____
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
 3. Have you ever had fits? no
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
 7. Are you subject to the piles? no
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated yes
- Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 29 inches Minimum 31 1/2 inches Maximum
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.
Height 5 feet 5 inches
Complexion Dark Brown Eyes Brown Hair
Thinning; and small around the chest.

DATE: Nov 19 1864

RENDREVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. B. G. No. 66-700.]

approved
Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Dorem*, do hereby give my consent to be enlisted as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, to begin, that I am

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my service, lawfully and fully

fully in a soldier for three years.
 Given at *St. Charles, Mo.* this *26* day of *July*, 186*4*.
Henry Dorem
James Dorem

Henry Dorem
 No. *92*
 Enlisted at *St. Charles, Mo.* 186*4*
 at *St. Charles, Mo.*
 is *single*
 25 *Regiment of Missouri*
Volunteers and
Artillery; last served in Company 'C'
1st Regt. of Missouri
Artillery 26 April 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Dorem*, do hereby give my consent to be enlisted as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS, to begin, that I am

10

State of *Missouri* ~~State~~ *County* of *St. Louis*

I, *Henry Johnson*, born in *Knapshury*
in the State of *Hesse* aged *29* years
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *28* day of *October* 18 *65*

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis
this *28* day of *October* 18 *65* at *Knapshury*
Before *James Johnson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier:

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,
red hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

James Johnson
Examining Officer

Johnson Henry C

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prior of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry C Johnson

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *Six* months of age; ~~that I am~~
 neither ~~an~~ ~~infant~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

15 day of *Aug*

186 *2*

Witness:

Geo W Tracy

Henry C Johnson

No.

Henry C Johnson
 Enlisted at *La Grange* *Tenn*

Aug 15th

186 *2*

By

Geo W Tracy

33 Regiment of *Ind* *Vol*

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

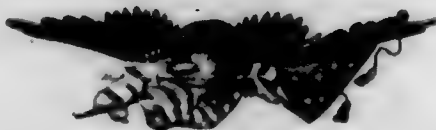
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Laclede

I, *Henry C Johnson* born in _____
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *Aug* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry C*

Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15* day of *Aug* 1862

BEFORE

W J Porter
2d Louis R Co

Henry C Johnson
Witness
Geo H Tracy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry C Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Geo H Tracy

Recruiting Officer.

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., by the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 42 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN at Waverly, Mo. the 17 day of August 1862

Witness: Dr. M. Griesbach William Johnson
mark

No. 54
William Johnson
Volunteered at Waverly, Mo.
August 1862
By Dr. M. Griesbach
Regiment of 40th Mo. Inf.
Discharged _____
18 _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
18 _____
A. G. O. No. 74 & 75
This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., by the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ind

Daynesville

I, Hiram Johnson born in Rush Co.
in the State of Indiana aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Johnson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Daynesville Ind
this 18th day of August 1864 } Hiram Johnson
BEFORE J. B. Fairer } Mark

Maj. S. B. Rogers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Williams
Exam. Comm.
1st Co. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet
1 inches high.

J. B. Fairer
Maj. S. B. Rogers Regiment of Ind. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 5 day of Sept, 1864, at Daynesville

Co. 218

Regiment of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, on

Attest
Wm. H. Williams
1st Co. Ind. Inf.

Johnson Heyrman
_____, Co. _____, _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Hermann Johnson desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and *Eight* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Missouri*
 the *21st* day of *December* 186*3*.
Hermann Johnson

Witness:

Good Aug. 14. 1866

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company (

By M. J. Goodenough
after Reg't of 4th Dist

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 21st 186*3*

Hermann Johnson

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

*Approved
Springfield
Col. W. S. A. A. P. Co. 9*
I, Keyseamus Johnson born in Christian County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Three day of December 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Keyseamus Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 21 day of December 1863,

By W. S. A. A. P. Co. 9
Keyseamus Johnson
Capt and Provost Marshal
H. J. S. C. No

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. P. R. K.
Surg. 4th Coy. Dist. Co. Mo. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Keyseamus Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark
complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

W. S. A. A. P. Co. 9
Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer. One

Johnson Horace B
Capt. Co. _____, Reg't *1st mil*

----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
E. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effect	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Independence
Oct 27. 1865

Johnson H. B.
Depy M. S. M.

Statement of his
situation since
he has been with
Col. Penick

Highland House, 20 Col. St. N.Y.

My dear Sir,

I am

I have been thinking of writing
a long statement of my situation, but I have
not time. I have prepared a statement of
the history of my affairs, and of the various
dispositions of debts I have not received. It is
referred to the Commission, that would not make
a copy of it. I have seen one of the copies of
caprice and tyranny. And the oppressions made for
me have extended to my men - to some a degree
that put my morning meal under the
insurrection. But I did not think it right to
write it. I consider it a mark of a great
man's sublimed oppression, not to complain. I
often feel myself aggrieved, and resigned, but I
was always taught to appear to them. I have
regarded these differences of opinion as arising from
persons in their various relations. The cases of my
debt I have arranged in the form of chapters
and specifications and referred them to the
Commission. I can but say that the

These charges do not state anything but what can be
easily substantiated by good evidence. They mention
then no kind of things, but would expect them to
appear in. But if these accusations were put in the
form of charges to state the means by which they
are committed, others have been within the jurisdiction
to the reputation of my company. I expect that some
portion of these letters be investigated.

When I returned from St. Y.
I found my company in a very bad condition.
One soldier (Spicer) had been ordered down to
Harrisburg under command of a Sergeant and
Carleton was under arrest. I am desirous to get
company together once more if it is consistent with
the service. I have but one more word to say.
The differences between Lie Smith and myself, as you
see, has become a personal enmity of some kind, but I
am confident if you knew the true circumstances of
the case you would separate the two gentlemen.
I should be under great obligations if you would
order me to report to Colonel McArthur at Springfield
or some other command in the Division.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,
Yours, Robert D. Smith

Johnson Jacob H.

, Co. K, 153 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

G. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Account Sheet

Med. Examination

Amendment

Miss. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Discharge

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Pay

Transportation

May 3rd, 1864

Myrtle St. Prison

Receipt for

Jacob W. Johnson

Sent food from Alton

P. C. K. 1st Constable

MacCar

Received at Myrtle St Prison St Louis
Mo May 3rd 1864 of Corp Francis Knapp
One Prisoner to Wm Jacob W. Johnson Post
Co K 1st and 3rd Consolidated Mo Cav, Sent
Forward from Alton Mo

James M. Kelly
Capt 7th Min Inf
Com Ok Prison

Johnson, James
P. Co. B; 1st Rifles; Mo. S. M.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rt.

1862

McConnell Station
City Guard St. Louis
Mar. 26th 62

Roseaten D. M. Bapt.
Comd'g Co. B. M. M. Rifles

Charges and specifications
against James Johnson, Pvt.
Co. B. M. M. Rifles. M. S. M.

3. Geo. W. S. M.

Rec'd Hq. Ordn. St. Louis District
March 27-62

McConnell
McConnell

Respectfully Refused to allow
Ct Marshall & Co. with the
information that a Garrison Court
Martial will do no more
as it cannot sufficiently
punish him - and make
a request that the man will be
tried as soon as possible -

St. McConnell
Major Comd'g City
Guard -

To be tried by
Genl C. M.
J. M. J.

Mr Emmet Station : City Guard

St Louis March 25th 1862

Major H. L. Mc Connell

Commanding City Guard and I. of St. Louis

Major

I have to submit to your consideration, the following charges and specifications against

James Johnson a private of Co B 1st Mo Mounted Rifles S. M.

Charges 1st

Desertion

Specification In this that, he, Private James Johnson of Co B. 1st Mo. M^d Rifles S. M. did on the 5th day of March 1862 and continuously until the 9th day of March 1862 absent himself from the Quarters of his Co without permission from his commanding officer.

Charge 2^d

Desertion

Specification In this that he Private James Johnson of Co B 1st Mo. M^d Rifles S. M. did on the 14th day of March 1862 and continuously until the 26th day of March 1862 absent himself from the Quarters of his Co without permission from his Commanding Officer

Charge 3^d

Drunkenness

Specification

In this that he is constantly getting drunk and acting altogether in a manner becoming a Soldier

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

D. W. Rosecrans

Capt Com^d Co B 1st Mo. M^d Rifles

Johnson, James

Co. E

8

Reg't 1st S. M. Cav.

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Oct 1, 1897

Chas. W. Wines

Substitute

Edwin Kilburn

6th Ward

2nd Class

683-2

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Substitute for
Edwin Kilburn
6th Ward

MS BC,

Personally appeared before Me, James Johnson
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ~~English~~ ^{and a subject of} a native
of Atlanta Georgia ^{and a subject of}
the Rebellious State ^{That he came to the}
State of Missouri ^{United States in or about the year} month of August 1864
since that time he has resided in the State City of St. Louis
But still claim Georgia as his home
he being a Refugee

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.
and has never voted at any Election in any State.

James Johnson
11/16

We, the subscribers, and
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came James Johnson
who being severally duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 1st
day of Oct A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Be it Remembered That at a
regular term of the Circuit Court of
Polk County in the State of Missouri
Began and held at the town of Bolivar
in said County of Polk on Monday the
28th day of March A.D. 1864

Present the Hon. Burr H. Combsan Jg.
Wm. S. Devine Clerk

By J. W. Cunningham De.
vs. Joseph McC Brown Shff
J. D. Perkins Ct. atty

Amongst other proceedings the following
was had viz

Joseph McC Brown Sheriff of
Polk County returned into Court a
list of Jurors summoned to the present
term of this Court Whereupon the Clerk
of this Court proceeded in presence of the
Court to call at for names of persons to
compose the Grand Jury James Jones
was by the Court appointed Foreman of the
Samuel Hale William Patterson Willis J. Miller
James P. Keapling Jordan Anderson that
Jenkins Isaac Caalston Jackson Warren
Elson Hendrick Boyd Whiller Perry Viles
John Askeorn

Alexander Ralph Falc Starkey James M
Johns and James Redfrow was severally
drawn empannelled sworn and charged
a grand Inquest of the State of Missouri
to inquire within and for the body of the

County of Polk and return a bill of Court
to consider of their presentments

Afterwards to wit at an adjourned
Term of the Circuit Court began and
and held at the Court House in Dubuque
in said County of Polk in the State of
Missouri the Hon Burr H. Emerson
presiding ~~on~~ the day of April AD
1864 amongst other proceedings was
the following on the 3rd day thereof
it being the 13th day of April AD 1864

^{Court} Crow at this day comes again
into the Grand Jury and returns
the following presentments

The State of Missouri vs William
Norton & James Johnson &c

It is ordered by the Court that Writ
of Capias issue in all the above Indictments
returnable to the next term of this Court
and having no further business they
are by the Court discharged

Which Indictment is in words
and figures as follows to wit

State of Missouri
County of Polk
In the Circuit Court
of Polk County
April Adjourned
Term 1864

The Grand jurors for the State of Missouri
summoned from the body of Polk County
supplemental Charges and in answer to
complain therein and for the County and
State aforesaid upon their oath present.

That William ^{Norton} and James Johnson late
of Polk County and State of Missouri not
having the fear of God before their eyes but
being moved and seduced by the instigation
of the Devil on the 22nd Day of December
A.D. 1863 at the County and State aforesaid
in and upon one Edmund Bradford
and one Barton Gilmore in the peace
of God and the State of Missouri them
and them being feloniously and fully aware
of their malice aforethought did make
an assault and that the said William
Norton with a certain pistol of the value
of Twenty Dollars then and then loaded and
charged with gun powder and six leaden
balls which pistol he the said William Norton
in his right hand then and then held and
held it against and upon the said Edmund
Bradford and Barton Gilmore then
and them feloniously and fully and
deliberately of his malice aforethought
did shoot off and discharge and the
said William Norton with the Leaden

balls aforesaid out of the pistol aforesaid at
them and there by force of the gunpowder
shot and sent forth as aforesaid Edmund
Bradford and Barton Gilmore in and
upon the left breast and the right temple
of him the said Edmund Bradford
then and there feloniously, wilfully, deliber-
-ately, premeditated and of his malice afor-
-ethought did strike penetrate and wound
giving to the said Edmund Bradford
then and there with two of the Lead-
balls aforesaid as aforesaid that his
-charge and sent forth out of the pistol
aforesaid by the said William Norton in
and upon the said temple & breast of
him the said Edmund Bradford two
mortal wounds of the depth of six inches
each and of the breadth of one half inch
each of which said mortal wounds the
said Edmund Bradford did then
and there instantly die and the said
William Norton at the same time and
place with one of the six Lead balls
aforesaid in the pistol aforesaid in
manner and form as aforesaid which
pistol he the said Norton in his right
hand then and there ^{had} held to against and
upon the said Barton Gilmore and
then and there feloniously, wilfully, deliber-
-ately, premeditated and of his malice
aforethought did shoot off and discha-
-rge and the said William Norton with
one of the lead balls aforesaid out of the

pistol aforesaid then and there by force of
the gunpowder shot and sent forth as aforesaid
the said Barton Gilmore in and upon the
fore head of him the said Barton Gilmore
then and there feloniously wilfully
deliberately and premeditatedly and of his
malice aforethought did strike penetrate
and wound grievously to the said Barton
Gilmore then and there with the
lead ball aforesaid as aforesaid that
sent forth and discharged out of the
Pistol aforesaid by the said William
Norton in and upon ~~the~~ fore head of
him the said Barton Gilmore and
mortal wound of the depth of six inches
and the breadth of one half inch of which
mortal wound the said Barton Gilmore
did instantly die on the day and year
aforesaid and the aforesaid James
Johnson then and there feloniously
wilfully deliberately premeditatedly and
of his malice aforethought was present
aiding helping abetting comforting assisti-
ng and maintaining the said William
Norton the felonies and murders afores-
aid to commit and do in manner and
form aforesaid and so the jurors aforesaid
upon their oath aforesaid do say
that the said William Norton and James
Johnson the said Edmund Bradford
and Barton Gilmore then and there in
manner and form aforesaid felon-
iously wilfully premeditatedly deliberately

and of their Mallice aforethought
kill and Murder Contrary to the form
the Statute in such Cases made and provided
and against the peace and dignity of
the State

A true bill

James D. Perkins

James J. Smith

et ally

foreman of the Grand Jury

Whereupon which Indictment the following
Captas was Issued to wit
To the Sheriff of Polk County
Greeting

You are hereby Commandee
to take the body of William Norton and
James Johnson if to be found in your
County, and him safely Keep so that
you have his body before the Honorable
Judge of our Polk Circuit Court at
the Court House in the Town of Bolivar
on the first day of the next term of
said Court which will be began and
held on the 4th Monday in September
next then and there to answer unto
the State of Missouri for an Indict-
ment against him by the Grand
Jury of the State of Missouri charged
and sworn to inquire in and for
the body of the County of Polk for
unlawful Murder Contrary to the Statute
in such Cases made and provided
and against the peace and dignity
of the State

The Testimony whereof I
M. G. Devlin Clerk of the Circuit
Court have hereto Subscribed my
name and affixed the Seal of
said Court at office in Bolivar
this 14th day of June A.D. 1864

M. G. Devlin CLK
By J. W. Cunningham and Co.

State of Missouri }
County of Polk } ss

I Marion S. Devlin Clerk
of the Circuit Court within and
of said County of Polk Do Certify
that the foregoing is a true and
perfect Transcript of the Record
in the Case of the State of Missouri
against William Norton and James
Johnson as the same is now of
Record in my said office in said
Cause together with the proceedings
in said Cause

Given under my hand
with the Seal of said Court
affixed at office this
14th day of July A.D. 1864
M. G. Devlin CLK
By J. W. Cunningham and Co.

Solomon New July 6-1844

Deriv Mcle - Clerk of
Polk County New

States that he has been in-
formed by the Sheriff of Polk
County - that he was advised
to release a prisoner a per-
son - one James Johnson be-
lieved to be the same - Thence
the indictment and ar-
rest which he was ar-
rested should be examined
for a copy

8 Mo S. M. C.

James L. G. S. M. C. New July 6-1844

Bahia (the

July 6th 1864

Gent. Sanborn
Springfield (the

Sir

I am informed by
the Sheriff of Polk County that he
was advised to release a prisoner
he had arrested, by you he being a
soldier, he was arrested on the charge
of murder also that it was right
and proper that in such arrests
you should examine the indictment
together with the writ under which
he was arrested the prisoner's name
is James Johnson of Co C 8th
Regt Me. Inf. I herewith send
you a certified copy of the record
and proceeding in the case
for your examination and await
your order for further proceedings.

Respectfully your Obedt.

Servant

Wm. L. Davis Clk

By J. W. Cunningham Secy

Johnson James

, Co. _____, Reg't _____

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Den. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
<i>Enlistments</i> <u>7</u>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination <u>2</u>
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Missouri
The one day of August 1862

Witness:
Dr. Edwin Green James *his* *Johnson*
Thos

No.

Stuart, Johnson
Enlisted at Pella, Missouri
August 20th 1862,
By Capt Caldwell
Regiment of
infantry; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1862

Seven dollars premium and
Twenty five dollars bounty
paid Dec 27th 1862

Stuart M. Check
Capt 13th Reg'ty.
U.S. must & dis. Offr

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF *Michigan*

TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James Johnson* born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *2nd* day of *August*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *James Johnson* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mich.*

this *2nd* day of *August* 1862

Before me, *Elijah Perry,*

Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Capt A. Glover Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hudson, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty two years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St Louis, Missouri
 The day of December 1860,

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

for full payment of Twenty two dollars

By James Hudson

Enlistment at St Louis, Mo 1860

for full payment of Twenty two dollars

James Hudson

41

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby, That I am the
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *St. Louis* No. *16*

I, *James Johnson* born in *Petersburgh*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by
occupation a *Cabinet Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *first* day of *December* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Johnson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *first* day of *December* 1862

Before me *Alfred Smith*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Pierce
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown*, *light*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

1st Lieut. Wendell M. Maynard Recruiting Officer.

1st Light Artillery mo. 26th

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James Thomas* age *22*, occupation *Cabinet*
born in *Blue Ridge Va* presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *Had Pneumonia three years ago*
When and of what diseases? *no other sickness.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no any*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *none*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking *moderate* or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not either*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

all appear perfect

REMARKS.

DATE

RECEIVED:

Sept 27 1862

A. V. Pierce
Ass't Surgeon Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 14 day of February 1863

Clayton Howe his
William S. Lovell friend

No. 17
James Johnson
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
February 14th 1863
By Wm. S. Lovell
1st Regiment of Infantry
Discharged 18
of 1
Enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

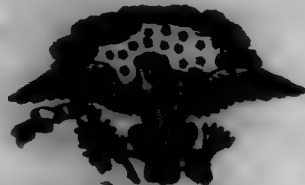
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Account furnished by Joseph Beyers of Bond Co Mo
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in
the E. M. M. B. Bounty being paid by him

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *James Johnson*
in the State of

born in

Ireland

aged

thirty

years,

and by occupation a

laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

fourteenth

day of

February

186*2*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Johnson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this *14th* day of *February* 186*2*.

Before

John H. Higgins
clerk of the Court

James Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mustafa Pasha

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him to duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have entirely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *sand* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Rollin B. Gray

Lieut 18th Regiment of Inf 4 Mo

Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 14 day of February 1863

Witness
Clinton How
William T. Howell
James Johnson

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Boy's of _____

Last enlistment; last served in Company ()

By St. Louis Mo

18 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

James Johnson

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

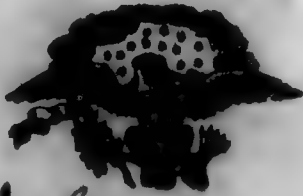
Witness:

James Johnson of Joseph Seymour & Co. Mo.
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in
the E. M. M. Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, James Johnson
in the State of

born in Ireland

and by occupation a Laborer
volunteered this Fourteenth

aged Thirty years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of February 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Johnson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 14th day of February 1863,

Before John H. Kinsley
Justice of the Peace

James Johnson
his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Yours Truly M. T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has grey eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches
high.

Rollin B. Gray

4th Regt of Buff 4-4100 Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

James Johnson

age

occupation

born in

Iceland

presented by

S. M. B. Gray 18 Infty. Hotel Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
- When, and of what diseases? *No*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.



REMARKS.

DATE:

February 14th 1863

RENDZVOUS:

St. Louis Mo

[A. O. O. No. 92.]

Wm. Stajski

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 1st day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

Geo. H. Brown

James Johnson
his
mark.

No. 3

James Johnson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William W. Brown

On the 1 day of Oct, 1864

By

Chas. A. Cochran

J. M. Adams

Julien Davis


Board of Enrollment.

1st Div. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Johnson born in the State
of Georgia, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Edwin Kilburn Esq., of the 1st Dist. Md.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edwin Kilburn, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of Sept, 1864

Before

C. D. Calhoun
Capt & Cor. Mar. 1st
Dist. Md.

James Johnson
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edwin Kilburn enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 1st Dist. Md. under act & approved March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. D. Calhoun
Capt & Cor. Mar. 1st
Dist. Md.

N. M. Sullivan

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Md.

Enrolled with the service of the United States Army of Oct. 1864. at (Adams) Mo

Capt & Cor. Mar. 1st Dist. Md.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
the 1st day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

James H. Crisman

James Johnson
mark

No. 3

James Johnson
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William H. Johnson

On the 1 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capit C. A. Johnson

St. M. A. Smith

Julian Davis

Board of Enrollment,

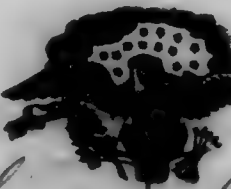
St. Louis
Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St Louis*
I, *James Johnson* born in the State
of *Georgia*, aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed, with
Edwin Kilburn Esq., of *the 6th Ward*
18th Dis St Louis Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *11* day of *Oct*, 186*4*.
and having thus agreed with said *Edwin Kilburn*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11* day of *Oct*
186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

St Louis Mo
Oct
Edwin Kilburn
James Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute,
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edwin Kilburn*
indicted & liable to be drafted in *the 6th Ward 18th Dis St Louis Mo*
under act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet
inches high.

Edwin Kilburn
Capt & Provost Marshal
18th Dis Mo

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *18th Dis* of *Mo*

*Mustered into service of the United States
Army Oct 18 1864 at St Louis Mo*

Edwin Kilburn
Capt & Provost Marshal
18th Dis Mo

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the sta

No. _____, 186 .

This is to certify that _____

has presented _____, an accepted

_____ recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the _____ led

to

To

Will James Smith
to Henry Robinson
for James C. Johnson

1865

Johnson James N.

, Co. ,

Reg't

✓

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments ✓

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Board

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

James H. Johnson desiring
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville, Missouri*
 the *10th* day of *February* 186*5*

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

James H. Johnson
 Enlisted at *Maryville, Mo.*
10th February 186*5*,
 By *John H. Johnson*

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

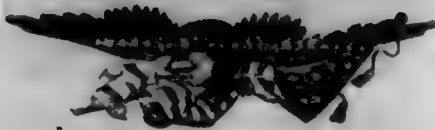
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *James H. Johnson* born in *Shelby county*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *February* 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville*
this *12* day of *February* 1863,

Before

Wm. J. Burk

James H. Johnson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Runkle

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James H. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *6* feet *10* inches high.

Alexander Gray

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

James H. Robinson

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stephenville, Mississippi*
 the *10th* day of *February*, 186*3*
Alexander Gray

Witness:

No. *James H. Robinson*
 Enlisted at *Stephenville, Miss*
10th day of February, 1863,
 By *Alexander Gray*
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*3*

Consent in Case of Minors.

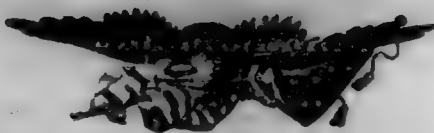
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186*3*

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Merzville

I *James H. Johnson* born in *Monroe County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *February* 1863,
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Tenth* day of

BEFORE

Merzville
February 1863
John F. Barker } *James H. Johnson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Runkle

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James H. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Alexander Gray

Recruiting Officer

February 10th 1861
James R. Johnson

One year
L. S. M.

1867 This paper was formerly
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri,
County of St Louis &c.
Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared James R Johnson
who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in Cooper County State of
Missouri in the month of September 1846
also he further states that he was Eighteen
years of age in the month of September
1864 and by reason of he being under age
he claim exempt from military service
approx March 3 1863
Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 10th day of July
1865 William Keating James R Johnson
Notary Public of St Louis County }
(Notary)

Johnson, John
P. Co. B, 38 Reg't E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Discharge

Discharge

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Johnson John</i>	<i>P. 38</i>	<i>E. M.</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>MBZ</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>368</i>		

Received at *Petersburg* *Sep 28*, 186 —, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Discharged *Oct 10*, 186 , of _____ reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By 14 late States on Mo. Expedition

Copied by *B. B. C.*

Johnson John
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

9

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

6

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>3</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to W. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

John Johnson

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Sixteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Fronton Mo

day of

June

186*2*

R M Gripp

John Johnson

No.

John Johnson

Enlisted at

13th February 1862

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

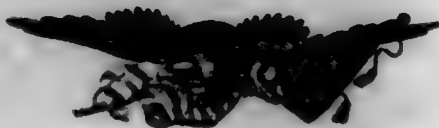
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Palmira

I, John Johnson born in Norway
 in the State of Europe aged Sixteen years.
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this thirteenth day of February 1862
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

Before

Denton Mo

June

John Johnson

John Johnson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Taylor
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light
 complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~TEN~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
27 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo
the 26 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:

Edmund D

John Johnson

No 219

John Johnson

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry H Fuller

On the 26 day of Nov, 1864

By

Edmund D

M M S

Julian Bate

18
By 18 day of Nov

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri
of *John Johnson*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *27* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Henry H. Fields*, Esq., of *Monroe County*, State of *Missouri*, 9th Dist.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *26* day of *Nov*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Henry H. Fields*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26* day of *Nov*, 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *26* of *Nov*, 186*4*.
Before: *Capt J. H. Williams*
Capt J. H. Williams
1st Dist Mo

John Johnson
U. S. A. and A. A. P.
1st Gen'l. Mo., and Capt.
Foot's Serv. Mo., Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry H. Fields*, enrolled + drafted in *9th Dist Monroe County Mo* under act of *Mar 3*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Capt J. H. Williams
1st Dist Mo
H. H. Williams
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.
Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustard with the service of the U. S. A. 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Capt J. H. Williams
1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Five (25) years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21st day of Sept 1864

WITNES:

H. L. Smith John Johnson
Wm. H. Smith

No. 124

John Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Johnson

On the 21st day of Sept, 1864

By

Wm. H. Smith

John Johnson

William H. Smith

Board of Enlistment,

1st Div. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *John Johnson* born in the State
of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Peers Griffin Esq., of *St. Louis*
Missouri 4th Ward

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty fifth* day of *September*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Peers Griffin*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *September*
1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*this *25th* day of *Sept.* 1864

Before

C. Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

John Johnson
Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.
S. A. and A. A. P.
Gen'l. Mo., and Supt.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Peers*
Griffin *liab to 10*, drafted in *the 1st Congressional Dist*
in the State of Mo., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark eyes*, *Dark hair*, *Dark complexion*; is *5* feet
inches high. Under act of Congress approved March 3rd 1864

*C. Coleman**Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo**N. McQuade*

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Qualified into the 1st Dist. Service in 1864
on the 25th day of Sept. 1864

C. Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Johnson desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
 the Twenty Eighth day of August 1862

A. J. Johnson
John Johnson

Discharged 1862

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Second Regiment of Artillery

By Admiral: H. H. Johnson

August 26th 1862

Enlisted at St Louis

John Johnson

No.

No. 212 23

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

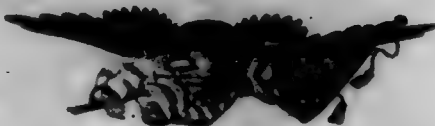
GIVEN at
 the day of 1862

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John Johansen* born in *Carlsbad*
in the State of *Schleswig* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty eighth* day of *August*, 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

Johansen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *26th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

M J O Quinn

John Johansen
1st Lt. John S. Duff
MSP Offr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Johansen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Dr. Heinrich F. Gies

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Arty.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit,

John Johnson

age,

occupation,

born in

presented by

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what disease?

Yes *Chill from our barracks*

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

No

3 Have you ever had fits?

No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

No

Or have you ever had the "horror?"

No

7 Are you subject to piles?

No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Yes once

Head.

Ears.

Eyes.

Nose and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

Date,

Place.

J B Anderson

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Johnson*

desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty one years and *one* months of age, that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Summerville, Putnam Co. Mo.*
 The *30th* day of *November* 18*82*.

Witness:

William Walker

John Johnson

Discharged

Reg't of

186

John Johnson
Enlisted at Summerville Mo
Nov. 30th 1882
By Francis Wray
18th Regt of Supply Mo Ar
1st Lt. enlistment; last served in Company ()

L. C. 9271

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

in

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of three
 years.

GIVEN at

The

at

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Mississippi



TOWN OF
Unionville

I, *John Johnson* born in *Jefferson County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *November* 18*62*,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Johnson do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Unionville Mo*

On this *30* day of *November* 18*62*
Before *Robert A. Steel* J. P.

John Johnson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Ogier

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Wm. H. May
Sept 18 62

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

John Johnson age *21*, occupation *farmer*
born in *Jefferson Co. Illinois*, presented by *Leut. Rollin B. Tracy* 18th *Infy* *Vol.* *2d*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *yes*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE

November 30th 1862

RESIDENCE:

Jefferson Co. Illinois

H. Pajni

Inspecting Surgeon

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Johnson

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
W. H. Johnson

A. J. H. Jones

White Sub. Veteran

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Johnson age 27 occupation Soldier
born in Rochester N.Y. presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what diseases? Chills & fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated yes

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 33 inches Minimum 35 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS
Height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Light Hair

DATE Nov 26 1864

RENDREVOIR: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 10-1864.)

Approved
Julian Bate
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 10th day of February 1865

WITNESS:

John Hoot

John Johnson

No. _____

John Johnson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Albert G. Johnson

On the 10th day of February, 1865.

By

W. L. Wright & Co.

E. D. Moore

E. D. Moore

Board of Enrollments.

St Louis Mo

Enrolled in 6th Cavalry
1st Div of Johnson

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, John Johnson, born in the State
of Missouri, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Alfred L. Johnson, Esq., of St. Louis,
1st Dist. Mo. enrolled

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 10th day of February, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Alfred L. Johnson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of February,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 10th day of February, 1865,
Before Henry C. Knecht
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf.

John Johnson

Secy. of War, and A. A. F.
M. C. L. H. Co., and Sup't.
Recd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred L. Johnson,
Enrolled and liable to be drafted in St. Louis Mo. 1st Dist. Mo.
under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Henry C. Knecht

Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Emil J. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo. Feb. 10th 1865 -
not entitled to bounty

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo. Feb. 10th 1865 -
not entitled to bounty

Sub for
Peers Griffin
4th band

Wm. 19

Nov. 1865. This paper was formerly
filled with the records of the Provost
Marshal for District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Ms-2
8/11/64
Johnson, John
Mrs. Griffith
Peers Griffin
4th band
1-7-65

728-2

Sept 24 1864

Johnson, John

Mo. Substitute

Peers Triffin

4th March

1864

Nov. 1866. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal for District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. N. S. O. of the

Personally appeared before Me, John Johnson
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native
of Natchez, Mississippi and a subject of
the rebellious States That he came to the
State of Missouri ~~United States in~~ about the year month of Sept 1864
since that time he has resided in the City of St Louis
but still claims Mississippi as his home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States: and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is Subject of a Foreign Government.
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.
and has never voted at any Election in any State

John Johnson
and

We, the subscribers,
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby cer
tify that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for _____ aforesaid, per
sonally came John Johnson

who being severally duly sworn accord
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this _____
day of _____ A. D. 1864

John H. H. H. H.

Justice of the Peace

(17)
John Johnson

-1110

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
held in the Archives Division, M.E.O.

Header's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

February 14, 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ *100*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

Morrison
Dr. J. H. Johnson
Post Capt

John H. Johnson
mark

John Johnson
- Mo

(M. 270)

C **Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,**

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Dec 9* 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous. \$*490*, being in full of all demands.
Witness:

H. Adams
R. W. McCoy

John Johnson

Pro Mac Office 2 Dist Mo
St Louis April 20/68

Capt Henry C. Wright

Trade Description of
one John Johnson

Mo.

Feb. 1908 This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Marshal
at the St. Louis, Mo. Division in
the Missouri Div. R. & P. Co.

X-7-204

Pro. Mag. Office 2^d Dist. Mo.
St. Louis April 21st 1865

Capt. Wm. James
Pro. Mag. 1st Dist. Ills.
Chicago
Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 18th inst relative to one John Johnson who enlisted at this Office February 10th 1865, deserted and subsequently enlisted at Alton Ills.

In reply, I have the honor to state, that the Records of this Office show, the enlistment of one, John Johnson, Born at, St. Johns New Brunswick, Age 22 years, Occupation Laborer, Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, height 5 ft. 4 in. Enlisted for 3 years, Feb. 10th 1865, as a Substitute for Albert J. Johnson, of 6th Ward St. Louis 1st Dist. Mo.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant

Wm. C. ...
Capt. & Pro. Mag.

2^d Dist. Mo.

Chicago, Illinois.

April 18th 1865.

JAMES, WILLIAM

Capt. and Provost Marshal,

1st District, Illinois.

*The case of one John
Johnson a deserter.*

mo.

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 2nd District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. E. O.

Provost Marshal's Office, First District of Illinois.

Chicago, April 18th 1865.

Capt C. C. Mannering
Prov Marshal
St Louis Mo.

I have the honor
to request information of one John Johnston said
to have enlisted at St Louis Mo, some time in
February 1865.. it is stated that this man escaped
at Cairo and was recaptured and sent to Picksburg.
Escaped again and went to St Louis, afterwards
enlisted at Alton Mo. Please send D List of this
man if you have him on your records.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. M. W.
Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Arthur Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
the 26 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

Edinger

John Johnson

1762

No. 214

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry H. Wells

On the 26 day of Nov, 1864

By

Joseph C. DeLoe

W. M. S. Donald

Julian (John)

1st of Dec 1864


Discharge, furnished showing
substitution in Co "A" 1st Regt
Heavy Artillery, 1st Div
25th/26th & discharge from 1st Div

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis*
I, *John Johnson*, born in the State
of *Missouri*, aged *27* years, and by
occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry H. Fields, Esq., of *Missouri* County
State of Missouri 9th Dist

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *26* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *Henry H. Fields*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26* day of *Nov*,
186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26* of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Before

Capt. J. H. Johnson
Capt. J. H. Johnson
2nd

John Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry H. Fields*, no
enrolled & *drafted* in *9th Dist Missouri County*
and drafted into service 3 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet
inches high.

C. C. Lyman
Capt. & 1st Provost Marshal.
Dis. No.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Pate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *2nd*

This is day of Nov 1864 at St. Louis Mo
Witnessed with the Surgeon of the U.S. Army

Capt. J. H. Johnson
Capt. J. H. Johnson
2nd

February 10th 1865
John Johnson

H.C. No.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Personally appeared before me, John Johnson of St. Johns New Brunswick
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of St. Johns New Brunswick and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain
That he came to the United States in or about the year A. D. 1864
and since that time he has resided in the State of Massachusetts, Tennessee, Kentucky & Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

John Johnson

We the subscribers, Fred Thumman and Thomas Riley
citizens of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of John Johnson is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness to each:
John A. Christopher Fred. Thumman
Thomas Riley

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Johnson, Fred Thumman & Thomas Riley who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this Tenth day of February, A. D. 1865

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace

November 26th 1864

Johnson, John

Substitute

Henry H. Fields

9th Dist

Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

Benis, Mo.,

186

N. C. D.,

APT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Johnson John F
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty-three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bayton Barracks Md
The 22 day of March 1862

Witness:
R. W. M.

John F. Johnson

No. _____
John F. Johnson
Volunteered at Bayton Barracks Md
March 22 1862
By John F. Johnson
1st Regiment of Infantry
W. M.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

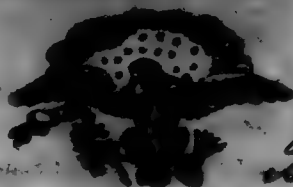
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Benton Barracks

I, *John F. Johnson* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirtythree* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentysecond* day of *March* 1862,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John F. Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks* mo
this *22^d* day of *March* 1862.
Before *Al. Thompson*
Al. Thompson

John F. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Dyer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John F. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *long* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches
high.

A. Robert Wills
John Regiment of *3^d mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

ter: in

John H. Johnson
Germany

age

occupation

presented by

35, *Farmer*
H. P. Will

- 1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what disease? *4 yrs ago - fever*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*
- Head. *good*
- Ears. */*
- Face. */*
- Eyes and appendages. */*
- Nose. */*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice. */*
- Neck. */*
- Chest. */*
- Abdomen. */*
- Genital and Urinary Organs. */*
- Vertebral Column. */*
- Superior Extremities. */*
- Inferior Extremities. */*

REMARKS.

W. S. Dyer

DATE

March 23^d 1862

REMARKS:

Denton Berwick

Inspecting Surgeon.

Johnson John H.

, Co. ,

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 3

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Johnson* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Humboldt Pulaski County, Mo*
 The *fourth* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

J. H. Johnson

John H. Johnson

Discharged

By

John H. Johnson

36 Regiment of *Infantry*

at Humboldt Pulaski County

Enlisted at Humboldt Pulaski County

John H. Johnson

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the
 of *that the said* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

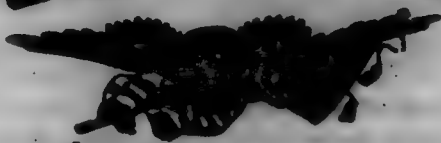
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John H Johnson* born in *Polk County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty-first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
somer discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H Johnson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *14th* day of *September* 1862
Before

A. H. H. H. H. 2nd Lieut and mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. M. H. H. H.
Surgeon 22nd Reg. Iowa Vols Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *Six* feet *one* inches high.

A. H. H. H. H. 2nd Lieut. and Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service the twenty first of August 1862
2nd Lieut. and mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Johnson* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Pictum* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Humboldt Palace Co Mo*
 The *Twentyfirst* day of *August* *John H. Johnson*

Witness:

J. D. Bayley

Discharged

By

John H. Johnson

Enlisted at Humboldt Palace Co Mo

Twentyfirst August 1862

By J. D. Bayley

34th Regiment of Mo Vol

first enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John H. Johnson* born in *Pulaski County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twentyfirst* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. Johnson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *John H. Johnson*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *14* day of *September* 1862
Before *A. H. Gray*

A. H. Gray 2nd Lieut. and mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. White

cert given 22nd Aug. Iowa Reals Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet *one* inches high.

701

A. H. Gray 2nd Lieut and Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted for service the twenty first of August 1862
A. H. Gray 2nd Lieut and mustering officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on _____ of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{our} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.
the 31 day of November, 1864

WITNESSES:
Wm L. Fowler John H. Johnson
mark

No. 25
John H. Johnson
Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.
As Substitute for
James F. White
On the 31 day of Nov, 1864.
Wm L. Fowler
A. L. Muller
Wm L. Fowler
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Joseph

I, John H. Johnson born in the State
of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James F. Miles Esq., of Mills Tp. Gentry Co. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 31st day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said James F. Miles, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of November
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo.
this 31st day of November, 1864.
BEFORE William F. Fowler
Capt. & Com. Mar. J. Dist. Mo.

John H. Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James F. Miles
duly, drafted in Mills Tp. Gentry Co. Mo.
November, 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2
inches high.

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

A. C. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Missouri

William Fowler
Capt. & Com. Mar. J. Dist. Mo.

the within named Substitute is not entitled to Bounty

Johnson, Jno. W.
Co. I, 150 Reg't 116, 2d Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Med. Changes	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 7 day of December 1864

WITNESSES:

W. Mall

John W. Johnson

13361

No. 41

John W. Johnson

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Richard J. Smith

On the

7th day of Decr, 1864

By

Capt W. D. Bohn

St. Louis

Jules W. Bates

Board of Enrollments

St Louis

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

**SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *John W Johnson*, born in the State
of *Iowa*, aged *26* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Hypolite Prouhet Jr, Esq., of *Central Township St*
Louis to become his SUBSTITUTE

the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *7* day of *December*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Hypolite Prouhet Jr*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7* day of *December*,

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *7* of *December*, 186*4*.

Before me, *Ed Coleman*

Capt & Pres 1st Dist Mo

John W Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Hypolite Prouhet Jr*
enrolled and, drafted in *Central Township St Louis Co Mo*
enrolled & recommended June 3, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *9*
inches high.

Ed Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal.

1st Dist Mo

Alfred N Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Enrolled into the United States Army's St Louis Mo Dec 7 1864
Ed Coleman
Capt & Pres 1st Dist Mo

December 7th 1867
Johnson, John W.
Substitute
Hippold Prout
Central Township

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me, *John W. Johnson*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an alien~~ a native of a citizen
of *Alabama* and a subject of *The rebellious*
States *state of Mo*

That he came to the United States in or about the year
1864

since that time he has resided in the State of
Missouri but still claims *Alabama* as
his home *having been running the river*
since he left home

that he never declared his intention to become a
Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a
Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

John W. Johnson

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the
above statement of is correct and true, to the best of
our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally appeared
John W. Johnson

..... who being severally duly sworn,
according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed,
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this

day of *December* A. D. 1864.

L. C. Tipping
Notary Public

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 7 day of December 1864

WITNESSES:

W Walls

John W Johnson

No. 91

John W Johnson

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Richard Powell

On the

7th day of Dec., 1864

By

Capt W B Johnson

Ed W. Vance

Julian Bates

Board of Enlistment

1st Div. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, *John W. Johnson*, born in the State of *Illinois*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Hypolite Prouhet*, Esq., of *Central Township St Louis Co* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *7* day of *December*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Hypolite Prouhet*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *7* of *December*, 1864.
Before: *Col. Coleman*
Capt. Pro Marshal Dist Mo

John W. Johnson

Col. T. B. A., and A. A. P.
M. Genl. Mo., and Secy.
Recd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Hypolite Prouhet* enrolled and *drafted in Central Township St Louis Co*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Col. Coleman
Capt. + Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Alba N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

Now being with the United States Army at St Louis Dec 7 1864

Col. Coleman
Capt. Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Johnson Jordan

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

12 Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *2* _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Family Sheet _____

Endowment _____

Entrusts _____

Death or Effects _____

Exemptions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Pay _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Johnson*
 ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am
Twenty one years and *—* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Victoria B.C.*
 the *4th* day of *December*.

Witness:

J. J. [illegible]

Enlisted at Victoria
December 14th 1863
 By *Capt W. M. [illegible]*
11th Regiment of [illegible]
 enlistment; last served in Company (D)
Regt of [illegible]
Discharged Feb 15th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* Do certify, That I am the
 said *—* is *—* that the
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The *—* of *—*

Witness:

ENLISTMENT--VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Victoria



I, *Jourden Johnson* born in *Jackson Co.*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourth* day of *December* 18*63*
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Jourden Johnson do solemnly swear that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of

Victoria
December

18*63*

Before

Capt. W. H. Washburn

Jourden Johnson
Marl

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark*
hair, dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Capt.

W. H. Washburn

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Laurdan Johnson desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty one years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Victoria No
 the 4th day of December 1863.

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

first enlistment; last served in company ()

By the 1st Regiment of the 1st

the 1st day of March, 1863.

Volunteered at Victoria

Laurdan Johnson

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Victoria



I, *Jordan Johnson* born in *Jackson County*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *fourth* day of *December* 1863, to serve

~~Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,~~
~~and be sooner discharged by proper authority.~~ Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as etc, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Jordan Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Victoria*
this *4th* day of *December* 1863.
Before *Capt W. H. Ashburn*
No.

Jordan Johnson
Recruit.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Stone
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *five feet* *seven* inches high.

Geo W Weber
11th *La.* Regiment of *Missouri*. Volunteer
Recruiting Officer.

Johnson, Joe
Unassigned. Reg't 100.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability; and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for operation, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, i, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge" was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1860 Regulations, Ed. 1, 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander, or, if the troops are sent attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

Those regulations, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates, direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

37

Dr. Johnson

Co. _____

APPROVED

Regt of *110*

Andersen

11-11-64 SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

1st. Div. Dept. of the Missouri.
Barisdown, Nov. 12th 1864.

To be Discharged.

Ordered by
Major Genl. Rosecrans

Don M. Smith

Asst. Surg. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 7 1864

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. O.) _____ 1864

10. 11. 64. No. 12th Nov. 1864.

Entered by
1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Joe Johnson of Captain _____
 Company, (_____) of the Manufact Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Charles D. Colanin at St Louis, Missouri
 on the 15th day of November, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
 in the State of Illas, is Eighteen (18)
 years of age, Five (5) feet Three (3) inches high, Copper complexion, Brown eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. The Board having care-
fully examined Joe Johnson, find him unfit for
military service, by reason of Strain of right
side, which disability existed previous to en-
listment
 SEASON: Great Draft Rendezvous St Louis, Mo.
 DATE: Nov 9th 1864 F Morrison Col. U.S. Army
President of Board
Commanding District Post

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Joe Johnson Manufact
 Captain Dr. H. H. H. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of a direct Meningeal Strain of the right
side which existed prior to enlistment
and might not have been discovered
by proper examination

W. Stevenson
Art Surgeon U.S.A.

Discharged, this 15th day of November, 1864, at St Louis
Rendezvous for Missouri
F Morrison
Col. U.S. Army
Commanding the Regt Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

Johnson Jos M.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharges

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M Johnson desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, I DECLARE, That I am
Twenty (20) years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

10th day of August 1862

Witness:

Joseph M Johnson

Joseph M Johnson

No.

Enlisted at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

186

Five dollars per annum
and twenty-five dollars
bounty paid Dec 1st 1862

David W. Cheeth

Capt 10th Regt

11 S. Ind. 10th Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *Joseph M. Johnson*, born in *Knox Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty 20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *August*

1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Joseph M. Johnson* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8th* day of *August* 1862

Before me, *Elijah P. Smith*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph M. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Grey eyes, Auburn hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.*

Capt J. Mitchell

Recruiting Officer.

Johnson Levan
_____, Co. _____, _____, Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Barial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

E. M. Charges _____

Prescriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *2* _____

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186

Leven Johnson

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

1st Regiment of 2nd Cavalry

By *W. C. Jones*

1863

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

No. *121*

Leven Johnson

[Signature]

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Joseph

I, Leven Johnson born in Shenandoah County
in the State of Virginia aged forty years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty Second day of January 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Leven
Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of

1863

Before

Leven Johnson

L. C. Pace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. H. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Leven Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Wavy, Blk hair, Dark
complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

L. C. Pace

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186

Heaven Johnson

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Heaven Johnson
Enlisted at St. Louis
January 22nd 1863
By Capt. Do Co. 1st Regt.

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

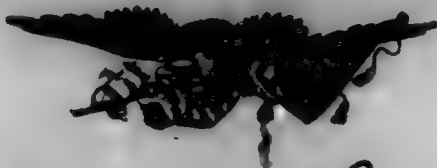
the

day of

186

Witness:

Murari



L. forestii

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Seven
John Dan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

this 22nd day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Harrison
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Eleven Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

L. C. Rice

Recruiting Officer.

✓

Johnson, Marvin

, Co. C 6 Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records 1

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mario Johnson

C.B.H.

Dec 9. 61.

St Louis City, E.H.

✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Marion Johnson*
Date of Death, *Dec 9th 1861.*
Place of Death, *City Gen Hospital Chestnut St*
Name of Company, *"C"*
Name of Regiment, *6th Mo*
Age, (if known) _____
Cause of Death, *Amputation*
Height of Deceased _____

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

J. M. M.

*Chas. T. Hodges Surg
Gen Gen Hospital*

Johnson Mathew
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

January 24th 1865

Mathew Johnson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me, *Mathew Johnson*


who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of *County Arma Ireland* and a subject of

Queen of England — That he came to the United States in or about the year *1864*

since that time he has resided in the State *Missouri* also he *further state that he is Forty years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Mathew Johnson

We, the subscribers  and
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to
the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Mathew Johnson*

_____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this *24* day of *Feb* A. D. 186*5*

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Matthew Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *one* **Do declare**, That I am
40 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24 day of February 1865

WITNESSES:

Chas A. Vreney Matthew Johnson

No. _____

Matthew Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Samuel Greenman

On the 24 day of Feb, 1865.

By

Wm. H. Wright

Wm. H. Moore

Wm. H. Moore

Board of Enrollments.

Wm. H. Moore

Enlisted in 19th Dist. Mo.

2^d Dist. Mo.

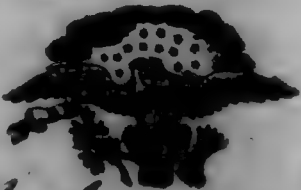
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *Matthew Johnson*, born in the State
of *Ireland*, aged *40* years, and by
occupation a *Miller*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James Crisman, Esq., of *Warrens Co.*
19 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. Drafted Feb 8th 1862

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *February*, 186*2*;

and having thus agreed with said *James Crisman*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *February*,

186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *St. Louis Mo.*

this *24th* day of *February*, 186*2*.

Before *Henry C. Knight*

Capt. 2nd Mo. Dist. Mo.

Matthew Johnson
U. S. A., and A. A. P.
1st Mo., and 2nd Mo.
1st Mo. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James Crisman*

Enrolled and, drafted in *19 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.*

March 1st 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Gray eyes, Dark hair, fair* complexion; is *5'* feet
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seaman
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo.*

Handwritten note: Mustered into the Service of the U. S. for 1 year 24 1 1863

Johnson Michael

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Exhibits

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Exam in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, no one other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The presence of the Recruit should be waited upon before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the exactness of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by locomotion."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent errors, the Surgeon in these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be directed of all bloodstains and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received a blow on the head, with a resulting abrasion or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Contusion and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"There upon any part of the person should be noted, and the areas assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free escaping from the effects of German, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chin-chin, though not considered to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and as it should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the time, or at any other time."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chancous, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first questioned, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes proceed in obtaining a discharge in a wrong way."

"By the means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and it is then possible to write questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about what a difference of opinion may arise, the fact that such doubts were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, should be apparent."

"If with frequency happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be detected in any stage of the inspection. As each stage it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when completed, should be sent with the Recruit to the Surgeon where he is to be fitted for service."

"Defects discovered at the time of inspection should be carefully noted upon the 'Form,' and signed by the Surgeon; in case of rejection, the facts must be completed and signed by the Surgeon, and with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant-General of the Army."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-10-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

492

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Michael Johnson

Resided at Suit

In the Two Yolo

By

Examining Officer.

W. H. Johnson
W. H. Johnson
Sergeant U. S. Army

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every person concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when the recruit, as they often may be, and sometimes are, by locomotion, is a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, we suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"So is then to be observed of all the clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting elastic or slight degree of protuberance."

"If he is noted that 'Cerebrum and slight depression upon the right side of the head, noted. It is not uncommon to find marks of five empty, when the child of Germany, without there being any indication of disease, the marks should be noted."

"Upon inspection, the man is found to have a Cheekbone, though not actually to disfigure, but it is noted under the proper head; and as of the cheekbone or any other affection. The twelve men and his position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been previously the result of the man."

"Under the head of 'Dentures,' Quantitative Symbols, or other Characters, and a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that man should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first presented, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes present in obtaining a discharge in the army."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may arise, the man and such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, to be approved."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be determined before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected by inspection of the recruit. An such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled out, should be sent with the Recruit to the Surgeon to which he is to be assigned, and thence transmitted to the Surgeon at the place to which he is to be sent. In case of Rejection, the defect should be noted, and the man should be sent to the Surgeon of the Depot of the Army."

THE REPORT WAS FORWARDED TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE ARMY

492

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Michael Schmitt

Enlisted at Suit

In the - Mo Yolo

By

Receiving Officer.

W. H. Brown
1103 Herminie
Long & Sons

White Sub for James H. Anderson Snrigh

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Michael Johnson age 19 occupation Farmer
born in Canada presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? _____
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
 3. Have you ever had fits? no
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
 7. Are you subject to the piles? no
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated
- Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 35 inches Minimum 37 inches Maximum
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.
Height 5 Feet 10 inches
Fair Complexion brown eyes black hair

DATE: Dec 13 1864
RENDREVOUS: St Louis Mo
Approved: Julian P. Co Inspecting Surgeon.
[A. G. O. No. 10-2nd.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 13 day of Dec 1864

Witness: A. B. Rame Michael Johnson
Mark

No. 251

William Johnson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James M. Chas. Johnson

On the 13 day of Dec, 1864

By

John C. Johnson

John C. Johnson

John C. Johnson

Board of Examiners

Dec 13

Mo

TOWN OF



Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with _____ Esq., of _____

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James C. Holman
Capt. T. Macleod M.C.

Nicholas J. ...
 Mark ...

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Sullivan, Enrolled must drafted in Roll 100 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Green eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. H. Heciman
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Abner N. Crane
Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian R. Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of M. Jones Mo

Ch. Calver

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 13 day of December 1864

Witness: L. P. Kane Michael Johnson
his Mark

137
No. 157

Michael Johnson
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James H. Anderson

On the 13 day of December, 1864

By

Robert L. W. Johnson

A. J. Crane

Lutheran State

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dec. of 1864 Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSaint Louis

I, Michael Johnson ^{White} born in the State
Toronto - Canada aged 19 years, and by
 occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY acknowledge to have agreed with
James H. Anderson Esq., of Rolla County Mo
9 Dist Mo Jasper Township -
 to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 18 day of December, 1864
 and having thus agreed with said Michael Johnson, I DO HEREBY
 acknowledge to have enlisted this 18 day of December,
 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mothis 18 day of December, 1864

Signed

C. C. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mgr
9 Dist Mo
Michael Johnson
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Anderson
Enrolled under Rolla County Jasper Township Mo
under act of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has Immature Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10
 inches high.

C. C. Coleman
Capt &
 Provost Marshal.

Stebens & Co
 Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
 Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Saint Louis Mo

Affidavit made at St. Louis Mo
 Dec 18 1864
 J. H. Anderson

C. C. Coleman
 Capt & Pro Mgr
 9 Dist Mo

Quinn Co 13th May

Johnson, Michael

Substitute

James H. Anderson

9th Dist Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me,

Michael O Johnson
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Toronto Canada and a subject of
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1864
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has
never voted at any election in any State.

Michael O Johnson
Mark

We the subscribers _____ and _____
citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

County of St. Louis, }

Before me undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Michael Johnson

_____ who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this

_____ day of December A. D. 1864

Joseph Pasquier Notary Public.

Johnson Nathaniel

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Embroiderments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dis. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Disbursement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Disbursements _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Nathaniel Johnson desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirteen years and 3 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
the 1st day of September 1863

Witness:

Harry Hamilton

Nathaniel Johnson

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company (

1st Regiment of Missouri

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo

1863

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Y R McKissick Do CERTIFY, That I am the
the Guardian of Nathaniel Johnson; that the
said Nathaniel Johnson is nineteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at Hannibal Missouri
the first day of September 1863

Witness:

A. B. Spencer

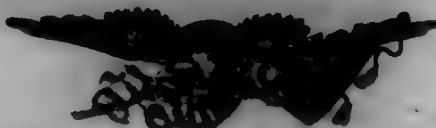
Y R McKissick

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Hamite

I, *Nathaniel Johnson* born in *Barren County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1863. to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Nathaniel Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hamite, Mo*

this *1st* day of *September* 1863.

Witness

Geo. H. Weber
St. & Recr. Officer 11th Ave. Co.

Nathaniel Johnson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Steele

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nathaniel Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Chas. E. Sutton
1st Regiment of the 6th Cav. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Johnson Nathaniel E.
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I Nathaniel E. Johnson desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *...* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Stannibal Missouri*
the *Seventh* day of *October* 186*...*

Witness:

William Smith *Nathaniel E. Johnson*

NO. *43*

Volunteered at *Stannibal*

October Seventh

18*...*

By *Nathaniel E. Johnson*

1st Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in company

Reg't of

Discharged

186*...*

Consent in Case of Minors

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age, and I

of the United States for the period of *THREE*

186*...*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Hannibal

I, *Nathaniel E. Johnson* born in *Union County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *October* 186 *2* to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Nathaniel E. Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186

at _____

Nathaniel E. Johnson
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

W. H. Hagg & Co. Dr. J. M. Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nathaniel E. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Chas. E. Johnson

of Regiment of *4th* *Can* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Nathaniel E. Johnson*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am *Desiring to* *months of age*; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediments to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hannibal, Missouri*
the *Seventh* day of *October* 186*3*

Witness:

William Scott

Nathaniel E. Johnson

No. *73*

Nathaniel E. Johnson
Volunteered at *Hannibal*

October 186*3*

By *Nathaniel E. Johnson*

11 Regiment of *Mo & Pa*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *William Scott* of *Hannibal, Missouri* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father* of *Nathaniel E. Johnson*; that the said *Nathaniel E. Johnson* is *17* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

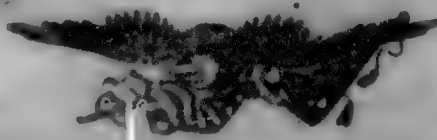
GIVEN at *Hannibal, Missouri*
the *Seventh* day of *October* 186*3*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Nathaniel E. Johnson* born in *Union County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *October* 1863, to serve

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Nathaniel E. Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this _____ day of _____ 186
Barons _____

Nathaniel E. Johnson
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Wm. Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nathaniel E. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Chas. E. Johnson
Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Johnson, Nathaniel L.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nathaniel Johnson* desiring to
 ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Nineteen years and *11* months of age, that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Humboldt*
 The *7* day of *Oct* *Nathaniel Johnson*
Witness: *17863*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

186

Enlisted at

Nathaniel Johnson
 No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Nathaniel Johnson* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *Nathaniel Johnson* that the
 said *Nathaniel Johnson* is *Nineteen* years of age; and i
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Witness:

Given at *Humboldt Mo*
 The *7* day of *Oct* *1863*

N L Johnson

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Namachel

I, *Nathaniel Johnson* born in *Union County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *7th* day of *October* 18*68*

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Nathaniel Johnson do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

Before

Nathaniel Johnson
his
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nathaniel Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J W Brown

Recruiting Officer.

Oliver Johnson
- Mo.

(No. 421)

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *December 23^d* 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *300*, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

*Madam
Dr. T. A. A. J.*

Oliver Johnson

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. A. C.

Johnson, J
 Co. Julius, Turner, M.E.M.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Only	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>State orgn</i>			<i>Maj.</i>			<i>Mrs Rice</i>	<i>395</i>			
<i>Johnson P</i>	<i>P</i>		<i>Turners</i>		<i>Saliers</i>					
			<i>M.E. In.</i>							

Captured at *St. Lawrence Mo* *Jan'y 7*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Jan'y 7*, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *WMP*

Johnson Robert

, Co. ,

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Johnson* desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-four years and *four* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hannibal Mo.*
 The *15th* day of *September* 1862.

Witness: *Sergeant Jacob H. Davis* *Robert X Johnson*

Discharged ----- 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Robert Johnson
 Enlisted at *Hannibal Mo.*
September 18th 1862,
 By *Wm. H. Davis*
2nd Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

No. *8*

Ok 20th
1107

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Hannibal

I, *Robert Johnson* born in *Mason Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty-four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *September*
1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Robert Johnson* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal*
this *18th* day of *Sept* 1862 } *Robert Johnson*
BEFORE *Jno B Lewis Esq.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Griffith Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

Alvin J. Tracy
1st Lt & Recruiting Officer

Approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Robert Johnson* age, *Twenty five* years, *Farmer*
born in *Mass. C. Virginia* presented by *Lt. Alex. Tracy*.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes. Cold, settled on my lungs. 15 months ago.*
- When, and of what disease? *No.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *No.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Have been vaccinated, never had small pox*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Date, *September 10th 1862*

Presented by *Amosibal* *W. H. Giffith* Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Johnson* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am *Twenty Seven* years
 and ~~months of age~~; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Glennville Mo*
 The *20* day of *Aug* 18*82*

Witness:
David South Capt Robert Johnson
mark

Robert Johnson
 Enlisted at *Glennville*
Aug 20 18*82*
 By *South 20*
35 Regiment of *Mo. Inf*
 Enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN AT,
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Mo



Town of
Albenville

I, *Robert Johnson* born in *Aug 1835*
in the State of *Ill* aged *Twenty seven* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *20th* day of *Aug* 1862 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert Johnson*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Joseph Mo*
this *3rd* day of *Aug* 1862, *Robert Johnson*
Recruit

C. B. Miller 1st Lieut 35th Regt Mo Inf
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Blain
Examining Surgeon.

Robert Johnson
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray, dark hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 7 1/4*
inches high.

Capt D. Grady
Recruiting Officer.

Johnson Samuel

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certn. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Chamely Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Samuel Johnson

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
W. W. Robinson
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

White ind

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Samuel Johnson, age 38, occupation Farmer
born in Missouri, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 34 x 36

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5-7

Accepted

DATE: Jan 27th 1865
RECEIVED: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 25-570.]

Wm. P. Campbell
Expecting Surgeon

Johnson Samuel P.
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

8-

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Samuel J. Johnson.....desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,
That I am.....Eighteen.....years and..... months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kella Mason
the first day of September 1863.

Witness:

E. H. Johnson

Samuel J. Johnson
Mark

NO. 16
Volunteered at Kella Mason
Sept 1st 1863
By James C. Clough
11th Regiment of Low Mo Regt.
.....enlistment; has served in company (.....)
Reg't of.....
Discharged.....1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, James C. Clough.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the
.....; that the
said Samuel J. Johnson is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Kella Mason
the first day of September 1863.

Witness:

E. H. Johnson

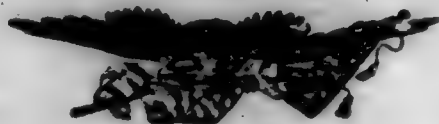
James C. Clough

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Kella

I, Samuel T. Johnson born in Marion County
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September 1863, to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Samuel T. Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kella, Mo.
this 1st day of Sept 1863
Before J. C. Clark

Samuel T. Johnson
alt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Clark M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel T. Johnson
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light
complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

James C. Clark
11th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Samuel S. Johnson.....desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE
That I am Eighteen.....years and..... months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Missouri
the first day of September 1863
Samuel S. Johnson
Make

NO. 16
Samuel S. Johnson
Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.
September 1st 1863
By James C. Clark
11th Regiment of Cavalry 1st Dist.
.....enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1866

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, James C. Clark.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the
.....; that the
said Samuel S. Johnson is Eighteen.....years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo.
the first day of September 1863.

Witness:

James C. Clark

James C. Clark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Holla

I, Samuel T. Johnson born in Marion County
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September 1863, to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Samuel T. Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Holla 1863
this 1st day of September 1863 } Samuel T. Johnson
BEFORE A. B. Clark } me

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Fry M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel T. Johnson
prior to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
adhered the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Stazel eyes Dark hair Light
complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

James E. Clark
11th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel W. Johnson desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years old months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Walla Walla
 the 28th day of August, 1863

Witness:

NO.
11
 Entered at Walla Walla
28th day of August, 1863.
 By S. W. Johnson
 Regiment of the Cavalry
 Regiment last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged
 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____, 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla Mo

I, *Samuel J. Johnson* born in *Warren County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *August* 1863
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Samuel J. Johnson do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

28th

day of

August

1863,

Before

*G. J. Waller, Lieut. Col. Comd-
of 1st Regt. Independence Co.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel J. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *red* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5 feet 6 inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Johnson desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
28 years and 0 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo.
 the 28th day of August, 1862.

Witness:

Samuel H. Johnson

NO.
15th
 Enlisted at Rolla, Mo.
28th
 By Samuel H. Johnson
15th
 Regiment of Missouri
28th
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Samuel H. Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of Samuel H. Johnson; that the
child is 28 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____, 1862.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Rolla Mo

I, *Amuel V. Thomas* born in *Springfield County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *18th* day of *August* 1863,
as a soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Amuel V. Thomas do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

day of

1863

Before

Rolla Mo
18th August
Le. P. Mason
By Robt. W. Mason

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Amuel V. Thomas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, red hair, fair*
complexion, is *5 ft. 10 in.* tall, *170 lbs.* weight.

Wm. H. Brown
11th Regt. Mo. Inf. Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

92159
 I, Samuel W. Johnson desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the 25th day of August, 1863.

Witness:

James C. Johnson

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By

Regiment of Massachusetts

Enlisted at

1863

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Samuel W. Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of 19 years of age; that the
 said Samuel W. Johnson is 19 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at

the 25th day of August, 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Stella Mo.

I, Samuel Johnson, born in Marion County
in the State of Missouri, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 1st day of August, 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Samuel Johnson, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stella Mo.
the 1st day of August, 1862,
Before L. P. Walker, Notary Public
of Stella Mo.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Johnson,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, red hair, fair
complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Hanner
Regt. Mo. Cav. 1st Recruiting Officer.

February 2^d 1865
Spencer Johnson

2 years
L & M

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis }
Before Me William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared Spencer Johnson
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in Howard County State
of Missouri in the month of October
1847 also he further states that he was
seventeen years of age in the month
of October 1864 and by reason of he
being under age the claim exempt from
Military Service approved March 3rd 1865
I now do and subscribe
before me this 2nd day of July 2nd
1865. William Keating } Spencer Johnson
Notary Public St. Louis County }
Thurs.

(No. 274)
Spencer Johnson
- No

Feb. 1900. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, N. S. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks,

Feb 11th

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ *200*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

Spencer Johnson
mch

Johnson Sylvester

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sylvester Johnson*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty five* years
 and *none* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Springfield, Mo.*
 The *eight* day of *Sept* 1862
Sylvester Johnson

Witness:

Wm. H. Johnson

At 218
111

No. *none*

Sylvester Johnson
 Enlist at *Springfield, Mo.*

Chas. Co. 8th Regt 5th Mo. Inf.

By *Wm. H. Johnson* Capt. & recruiting

officer of Regiment of *Infantry* *Mo.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

*Respectfully returned
 to the recruit who was not eligible
 for enlistment and was discharged
 on the 11th day of September 1862
 by the recruiting officer
 of the 8th Regt 5th Mo. Inf.
 at Springfield, Mo.
 Wm. H. Johnson
 Capt. & recruiting officer*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the
 of *that the said* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield Greene Co.

I, *Sylvester Johnson*, born in *South Carolina*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *eighth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Sylvester Johnson*, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
on this *eighth* day of *September* 1862
Before *John A. Bigbee J.P.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Watson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Sylvester Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.*

Thomas A. Reed Capt Co. 4th
Regiment Missouri Volunteers
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Sylvester Johnson* age *25 1/2* occupation *Farmer*
born in *Union Co. State of Ind.* presented by *Capt J. A. Reed.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Like 1 time when I child 2 years 8*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
3. Have you ever had fits? *None*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *None*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *None*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *None* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *None*
7. Are you subject to piles? *None*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *None*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *None*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDZVOUS:

Sept 8 1862
Springfield Mass

J. A. Reed

Inspecting Surgeon.

Johnson Thomas

, Co. ,

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 3

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination 1

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Johnson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do hereby certify, That I am *thirty-six* years and --- months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
The *21st* day of *August*, 18*63*

Witness

John H. Doorem.

Thomas Johnson

No. _____

Thomas Johnson
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*

August 21st 18*63*

By *Frederick B. Smith*

1st Regiment of *Light Arty*

Mo

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Thomas Johnson* born in *Amoria*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty-six* years,
and by occupation a *balloon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-first* day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *21st* day of *August* 1863, *Thomas Johnson*
Before *me W. W. Cheek*
Capt 13th Regt Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton - M. D.
Act. Capt EXAMINING SURGEON. *U. S. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Rollin B. Gray
1st Lieut. 18th Regiment of Inftry Mo. Volunteers,
Gov. Print. (rev. July, 1862) RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Thomas Johnson* age, *36* occupation, *boatman*
born in Indiana presented by *St. R. B. Gray, 18th Infy Mo. Vols.*
Recruiting Officer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what disease? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "harmers?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes, vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Hair. *do*

Face. *do*

Eyes and appendages. *do*

Nose. *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *do*

Abdomen. *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*

Vertebral Column. *do*

Superior Extremities. *do*

Inferior Extremities. *do*

All Sound
REMARKS.

able bodied & approved
By

Date, *August 21st, 1863.*
 Place, *Saint Louis, Mo.*

Abm. Hoptow M.D.
Act. apt *Inspecting Surgeon U. S. A.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 7th day of March 1862

WITNESSES:

Geo. Rathgeb Thomas Johnson

No. _____

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William H. H. H.

On the 7th day of March, 1862

By

W. H. H. H.

J. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

Board of Enlistment

7 Day of March

Accepted by W. H. H. H.
30th June

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Augusta Johnson, born in the State
of California, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Valentine E. E. E., Esq., of San Francisco
301st St. Mrs. Jackson

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of March, 1863, and having thus agreed with said Valentine Rice, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of March, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this 11/19/54 1003

Baron *Henry G. Jones*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. C. Gisi

Enrolled, drafted in *Missouri*.
Under *Act of Amendment*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Long* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5'* feet *6*
inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Amos Probost Marshal

L. D. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Paul Seering

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Miss.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 17 day of November 1864

Witness:
Victor Schuerman Thomas Johnson
Agent

To the place
intended to be sent

No. _____

Thomas Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Mayhew

On the 17 day of Nov, 1864

By

Wm. C. Wright

J. Q. Allen

John C. Johnson

John C. Johnson
Soldier of Enlistment.

Reuben C. Johnson

John C. Johnson

John C. Johnson

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Thomas Johnson born in the State
of Georgia, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a farmer.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Hargraves Esq., of St. Louis
3rd Dist. 2nd Regt. Ill. Cavalry 31/64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 17th day of September, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said John Hargraves, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of September

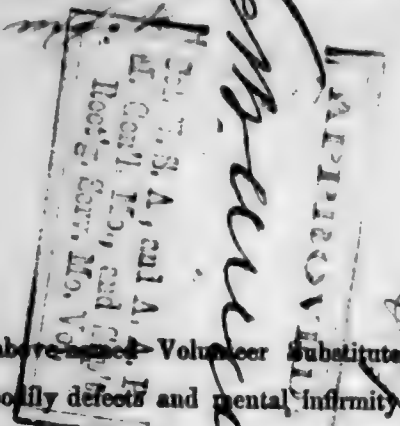
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 17th day of Sept, 1864.

Signed

Henry C. Knight
Capt & 1st Lieut
2nd Miss Mo

Thomas Johnson
his



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Hargraves

indicted and, drafted in 3rd Dist. 2nd Regt. Ill. Cavalry 31/64
and in 2nd Miss Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt
Provost Marshal

A. S. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Paul
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

Attached into the service of the U.S. for 1 year at St. Louis
 November 17th 64 no limit to the 1st Regt.

Nov - 15 864

Thomas, Shannon

L. S. M.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis

St Louis Nov 17/64

I Thomas Johnson of Macon
Co State of Georgia, do hereby solemnly,
and truly swear, that I am a Refugee
from said State, and that I left
therein the Year 1863 to avoid the
Conscription and that I have never
taken up Arms against the
U States, and that I have always
been a loyal man, and opposed to
the actions of the so called Confederate
States, and that I have never been
enrolled, and am not subject to
military duty in the U States.

Witness to me this Thomas Johnson
mark

Victor Schuerman

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me Nov 17th 1864

John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace



Aug 9/64
Johnson Thomas

Substitute

Ben R Bonner

Stand

E Clape

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Sub for Benjamin R.
Bonner

245 Wash Ave

we

Will B. Cole

Personally appeared before Me Thomas Johnson
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1862 since that time he has
resided in the State of Missouri & now lives in
Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed Thomas Johnson
before me Aug 9th 1864 Mark

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

Also Personally appeared before Me Michael Moore
John Miller

who being duly
sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
Thomas Johnson and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Michael Moore
John Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before

August 9th
1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

- J -
Mar 2 1865
Thomas Johnson

H. C. C.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me,

Thomas Johnson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

County Antrim Ireland

and a subject of

Queen of England

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1864

since that time he has resided in the State

Missouri also he

further states that he is Twenty-two years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,



and

Thomas Johnson
(initialed)

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Thomas Johnson*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this *7* day of *March* A. D. 186*5*

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, ~~do declare~~, That I am
21 years and 9 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 17 day of December 1864

Witness Victor Schumacher Thomas Johnson
his

*For one year
substituted to service*

No.

Thomas Johnson

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 17 day of December, 1864

By

John C. Wright

John C. Wright

Rank of Private

2d Regt. Missouri

*Received of the
Sergeant of the 2d Regt. Missouri
the sum of \$1.00 for the
substitution of the above named
soldier to the service of the
2d Regt. Missouri for one year*

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St Louis

I, Thomas Johnson born in the State
of Georgia, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Hargrave Esq., of 2 Ward St Louis
3rd Dist 2 Regt Dist Militia 8th

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 17th day of August, 1864

and having thus agreed with said John Hargrave I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of August

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 17th day of August, 1864

Signed

Thomas Johnson
Capt & Provost Marshal
3rd Dist Mo

Thomas Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Hargrave
indicted and, drafted in 3rd Dist 2 Regt Dist Militia 8th
under act amendment of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 3 feet 9
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal

L. S. Merson
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. S. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollments of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Mustard and the name of the U.S. Provisional at St Louis Mo
 Drafted 1864 not admitted to service

Johnson Thomas B

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Johnson Thos. B.

S. J. Galt

Drafted

Standard

This paper was furnished
in the Department Div. B. & C.

Cram

State of Missouri
County of St Louis & SS

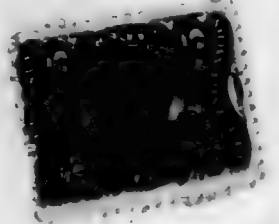
Thomas B Johnson being duly sworn
on his oath says that he is not liable to do
military duty in the service of the United States
for the reason that he is under the age of
twenty years. That to the best of his knowledge
and belief he was born in the State of Indi-
ana on the 23 day of July 1846
and that he will have attained his 19 year
on the 23 day of July 1865

Thomas B Johnson

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
this 9 day of March 1865

Ralph Pasquier
Notary Public

"



MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free rapping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancres, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The venous ear and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruitment or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Disorders, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thomas B. Johnson

Enlisted at _____

In the *N. S. S.* _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT *Thomas B Johnson* age *18* occupation *Farmer*
born in *Indiana* registered by *Sub for J. Bates*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *measles*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest *32 inches circumference* *37 inches circumference*

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 9 inches
Fair Complexion Grey Eyes Brown Hair

approved

DATE: *March 9 1865*

RENDERED: *St Louis*

Julian I. Felt
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas B. Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ year.

Given at

St Louis Mo

the

9th day of March 1865

Witness:

S. Johnston

Thomas B. Johnson

16428

No 21

Thomas B. Johnson

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

S. Johnston

On the 9th day of March, 1865-

By

John C. S. Stiles

John A. Lawrence

John A. Lawrence

Board of Enrollment, D.V.C.

John A. Lawrence

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Thomas B. Johnson born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John D. Bates Esq. of St. Louis Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of March, 1862 and having thus agreed with said John D. Bates I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of March 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 9th day of March, 1862.

Signed

Thomas B. Johnson
John D. Bates

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John D. Bates

Quoted drafted in St. Louis Mo. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Abner N. Graves Marshal
Concise

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Mo.

Attached into the U.S. Service this 9th day of March 1862
 at St. Louis Mo.
 John D. Bates

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas B. Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{all} three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo
9th March 1865

WITNESSES:

J. D. Johnston Thomas B. Johnson

No. 21

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

J. D. Johnston

On the 9th day of March 1865

By

John S. S. S. S.

John S. S. S.

John S. S. S.

Board of Enlistment

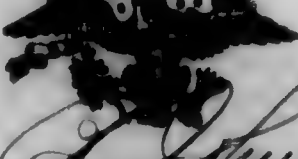
Sec. of War

John S. S. S.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St Louis
 I, Thomas R. Johnson born in the State
 of Indiana, aged 18 years, and by
 occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
S. J. Gates Esq., of St Louis

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 9th day of March, 1862,
 and having thus agreed with said S. J. Gates

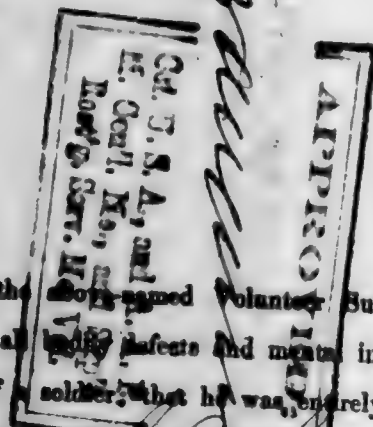
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of March, 1862,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
 this 9th day of March, 1862

Signed

Thomas R. Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was, entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as a Substitute, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.



Abner T. Grant Provost Marshal.
Com on duty
 Commissioner of Board.

Julian T. Fuli
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St. Louis Dist. of Mo.

Admitted into the 2nd. Service the 9th day of March 1862
 at St Louis Mo

Johnson William
Co. G, 6 Reg't Mo. C Vols

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{two} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Eight years and four months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{two} years.

Given at Kannibal Mo
the 28th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

John W. Dryden William ^{his} Johnson
mark

No.

William Johnson
Enlisted at Kannibal Mo

As Substitute for

William H. Smith

On the 28th day of November, 1864.

By

Henry M. Williams
James M. Lewis
J. S. Knight
Board of Examiners
1st Div. of Missouri

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Hannibal*

I, *William Johnson* born in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by

occupation a *William H. Scott* Esq., of *Round Grove township Marion County 8th Cong Dist of Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty fifth* day of *November*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *William H. Scott* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *November* 1864

BEFORE

Henry H. Haskingsworth his *William Johnson*
Capt & Prorost Marshal mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William H. Scott*, drafted in *Round Grove township Marion County 8th Dist Mo*, *November 15*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Henry H. Haskingsworth
Capt & Prorost Marshal.

Isaac A. Lewis
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Hargrett
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Missouri*

January 7 1865
William Johnson

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.

L. D.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *William Johnson*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

the County of Cork, Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1861

since that time he has resided in the State

Pennsylvania, New York,

Massachusetts also he further states that he is
Twenty Three Years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *William Johnson*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

day of

January

A. D. 1865

William H. Stating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Sure upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should each be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that each defect was not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the Form must then be completed and transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm. Johnson

Enlisted at *Oct*

In the *Mo. 70th*

By

Recruiting Officer.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Board of Mo. in the Archives Division, N.S.O.

Label for W. J. Harrison White S
Play Ex Marine City

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

~~RECRUIT~~ W. J. Harrison age 18 occupation Labour
born in England presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horror?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 32 34 1/2
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height _____
App. _____

DATE: Feb 16/65
REMARKS: A. Lewis
(A. G. O. No. 22-First.)

S. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon.

St Louis July 6/64

Morrison P. Col. sc

MU.

Mr Johnson Substituted
accepted for average

Ex Libris

Ex Libris

Nov. 1806, this paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. N. B. O.

Henderson's Last Days - April 18
Feb. 18 4.

Cyprus

William Johnson a Sub. and genuine
Singer Jas W. Martin and reflects of course
over age being 52 years of age.

J. D. MORRISON

for Union

Committee &c.

J. L. Colman.

Capt. Thos. W. Martin

of the

was the

July 26th, 1864

William Johnson

— Ms.

Box 100. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Probate
Court of the District of Missouri in
the Archive. Div. N. H. O.

Personally Appeared before William Johnson
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen Victoria — That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1864 since that time he has
resided in the States of New York & Missouri
he being a River man, made the
State of New York his home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Subscribed & sworn
to before me July 26th 1864 by William Johnson
John A. Cunningham in L.R.
Justice

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Sherman Thurston &
William Walls — who being duly
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
William Johnson and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Sherman
Thurston
W. Walls

Given to and subscribed before

me, July 26th 1864.

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Journal
— *no.*

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M.E.O.

Header's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo. *26 Jan* 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ *00*, in full of all demands *on account*

Witness:-

John Holman

William Johnson
Mark

W. Johnson
- Mo

7

This paper was formerly
in the possession of W. Johnson, N.Y.

Header's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,

\$300, in full of all demands.

Witness:

William B. B. B.
Attest

Wm. B. B. B.
mark

Wm Johnson

-Mo

Feb. 17, 1894. This subject was formerly
Chief in the Division of Agriculture, M. A. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Jan'y 19th* 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$480, in full of all demands.

Witness::

William F. Johnson
Asst. Surg.
Wm. F. Johnson
Asst. Surg.

William Johnson

-No

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 25 1864

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, \$ 37.00 being in full of all demands.

Witness:

William Johnson
Lt. A. Manning

For 1864. This paper was formerly filed in the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. A.

(No. 261)

William Johnson

- Mo

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, N.S.O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ 100, in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

William ^{his} Johnson
Maid

11

10

1700 1700

[illegible]

4. 11. 1921

1664

Substitute for
John D. Hammond,
3rd Ward

1881

May 1900. This paper was formerly
in the possession of the
British Museum.

11-12-13

State of Missouri
(County of St. Louis) To

William Johnson, lawyer at
age being duly sworn, he depose and say that he
is eighteen years of age
sworn to & subscribed before William Johnson
on this 24th day of Sept. 1864

Witness my hand & seal

Justice of the Peace

Wm Johnson
no vote.

Williams Johnson April 24th
Approved
All sound. ~~beholder~~
~~not vaccinated.~~

James M. Martin
a a long way

Not to be taken out of the
Bureau of the State of New York
Office of the State of New York

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Johnson*, age *18*, occupation *Reetman*,
born in *Vermont*, presented by *Lieut. J. W. Alfrey*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Intermittent fever - 1 year ago*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small-pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and Appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

normal

REMARKS.

DATE: *Jan. 23 1864.*
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis. Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 50.]

W. H. M. M.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Wm Johnson

Sub. no

Nov. 1900. In report was found by
index with the records of the Draft
Division, M. S. O.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Office Provost Marshal Genl.
St. Louis June 23rd 1861.

Col. J. Morrison, U.S.A.

Comdg. Draft Rendezvous
near Fort Barracks Mo.

Colonel -

There is in confinement here one William Johnson, who went in as a substitute for W. T. Burton in the 2nd Long. District of Mo. - The prisoner was forwarded from the Draft Rendezvous with Descriptive Roll stating that he was a deserter, but since neither the command to which this man belongs, nor the names of the witnesses to the fact of his desertion are given, I would respectfully ask to be informed of these necessary facts, to enable me either to forward him to his command, or in case it is decided to try him for desertion to obtain the names of the witnesses for the prosecution.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully

Your obdt. servant

J. A. Barker

Col. and Provost Marshal Genl.

November 28th 1864

William Joseph

Nov. 28th 1864 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Personally appeared before Me, William Johnson
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native
of State of Mississippi and a subject of
the Rebelious State That he came to the
State of Missouri
~~United States~~ in or about the year 1862.

since that time he has resided in the City of St. Louis
except when steamboating, but still claim
to be a citizen of Mississippi & formerly a slave
of Frank Williams who went into the rebellion, Aug. 27, 1862
that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

William Johnson
his mark

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before me, _____, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
appeared William Johnson
who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 28th
day of Nov A. D. 1864
John Williamson
Justice of the Peace

January 16th 1865
William Johnson

L S M

APR. 1897. LONG PAPER. W. J. JOHNSON
PUBLISHED BY THE DIV. OF GEO.

Personally appeared before me, William Johnson
 who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of Mobile
Alabama and a subject of State of Missouri
 That he came to the United States in or about the year Two months since
 and since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri that he
claims to be a citizen of the rebellious
State of Alabama though a refugee
from said State being a citizen of said
rebellious State as aforesaid
~~that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the~~
~~right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.~~ That he claims to be exempted from Military
 Service on the ground that he is a refugee from said State of
Alabama ~~and has not declared his intention to be-~~
~~come a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.~~



Wm Johnson
 made

We the subscribers, _____ and _____
 citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above
 statement of _____ is correct and true to the best
 of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
 COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County
 aforesaid, personally came William Johnson
 who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose
 and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 16th day of

January, A. D. 1865

J. H. Helmore

Notary Public

Gym Johnson

Sub
H. Newman

(E.
8th Ward. D

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Cham

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Johnson of Rich Barney
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Rich Barney in the year 1843
that I came to the United States in the year 1860 and that I have since resided at
Cairo Ill & Memphis Tenn

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness
Wm Johnson Rich Barney

We, the subscribers, and
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Notary Public
Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Wm Johnson

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal, this 11th day of

March A. D. 1865

James A. Haysman
Notary Public Justice of the Peace.



June 25th 1864
William Johnson

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Johnson of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Windsor Canada West in the year 1842
that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at
Chicago Ill. Rock Island Ills & St Louis
Missouri

and do now reside at St Louis Mo.; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness my hand
E. Stafford

William his Johnson
mark

We, the subscribers, Charles Postwick and Orville Ames
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of William Johnson
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Charles Postwick
Orville W. Ames

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came William Johnson, Charles Postwick, &
Orville W. Ames
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this Twenty Seventh day of

June

A. D. 1864

E. Stafford

Notary Public.

February 16 1865

William Johnson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, William Johnson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

City of London England and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1857

since that time he has resided in the State

Indiana

Mrs. Johnson also he further states that he
is Eighteen years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William Johnson

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

16

day of

July

A. D. 1865

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 11 day of March 1863
his
William Johnson
Mark

WITNESS:
Wm Seannell

1844
No. 26
William Johnson
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Henry Newhouse
On the 11 day of March, 1863,
By
A. E. Bates
A. M. Bates
J. W. Bates
Board of Enrollments
John A. Bates
Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of Dir. R. & A.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, William Johnson, born in the State of Canada, aged 22 years, and by occupation Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry Henhaus, Esq., of St. Louis City, Enrolled 8th Ward 5 sub Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry Henhaus, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 11 day of March, 1865.Signed St. Louis Officer 1st Dist Mo

William Johnson his
Name

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years); and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute to Henry Henhaus, Enrolled, drafted in 8th Ward 5 sub Dist Mo, Under arms March 3, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Abra N. Branch
Comd in Chief

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. the 11 day of March 1865 at Saint Louis Mo

Johnson William

Substitute

Wm. H. Johnson

5 Ward

Clay

Presenter

T. J. 200

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & F. C.

Personally appeared before me William Johnson
who being duly sworn upon his Oath, says that
he is an Alien, a Native of England
and a Subject of Queen Victoria. That he came
into the United States on or about the month of May
in the year 1857. — Since that time have
been running on the Mississippi River as boatmen making
Missouri his home. That he never declared his
intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has
not exercised the right of Suffrage by voting at
any election in any State. That he claims to be
exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is the Subject of a Foreign Government
and has not declared his intention to become
a Citizen of the United States, has not voted in
any State. William Johnson

Also personally appeared before me John McBride
and John C Lee who being by me duly sworn
upon their Oaths, say that they reside in the County
of Boone State of Missouri. That they know the
above named Affiant
and have read to them the affidavit by him
above subscribed & that to the best of their knowledge &
belief the facts & Statements therein set forth are true.
Sworn to & Subscribed before John L McBride
me by the above named Affiants, John C Lee
July 3rd 1864
John W Cunningham Justice of the Peace

John Henry Aug. 3/64

Subst
John Henry
9 Ward
2 Clap

30's

Subst for
John Henry
5 Ward

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Substitute for
John Glenn.

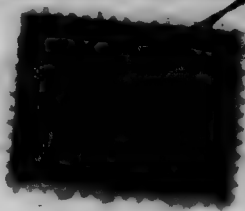
5 Ward

C.D. G.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } ss.

Personally appeared before
me John Smith, a notary Public duly
commissioned and qualified within and
for the County aforesaid, William Johnson,
who being duly sworn upon his oath states that
he is a subject of Great Britain, and
that he came to the United States in year
of one thousand Eight hundred and
sixty-four, and that he resided in
St. Louis Missouri, and that he never
declared his intention to become a citizen
of the United States, and has not exercised
the right of suffrage by voting at any election
in any State.

William Johnson
Sworn to and subscribed before me
this third day of August A. D. 1864.



John Smith
Justice of the Peace
Notary Public

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 16th day of February 1865.

WITNES:

L. V. Luller

Wm Johnson

No. _____

William Johnson

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

W. J. Barton

On the 16th day of February 1865:

AUG. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of Dir. R. & D. O.

W. D. May Jr. D. O.

L. W. Moore

C. J. Demarest

Board of Enrollment.

4th Div. of Art.

Enrolled at St. Louis.

Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 16th day of February 1863.

WITNES:

L. P. Gully

Wm. Johnson

No. _____

William Johnson

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

W. J. Barton

On the 16th day of February 1863;

Aug. 1867 This paper was strictly
filed in the Bureau Dec. 12, 1868.

W. W. May Jr. D. C.

L. W. M. L. L.

W. W. M. L. L.

Board of Enlistment,

of the _____

Enrolled at _____

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Johnson, born in the State of England, aged 18 years, and by occupation Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William F. Barton, Esq., of Clay Sp. Morgan Co 9th Dist. Enrolled.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of February, 1865, and having thus agreed with said W. F. Barton I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 16th of February, 1865.
Before Henry B. Leight
Capt & Provost Marshal

Wm Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. F. Barton Enrolled 16th day of February, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry B. Leight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. J. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel Seaman
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo. Feb 16 1865 -
Not Enrolled to Army
Capt & Provost Marshal
1865 -
Henry B. Leight
Capt & Provost Marshal of St. Louis Mo.

August 22nd 1864

William Johnson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally Appeared before Me William Johnson
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Glasgow Scotland and a subject of
Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1845 since that time he has
resided in the State of North Carolina, Illinois
St Louis in St Louis Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed William Johnson
before me August 22 1864
John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Personally Appeared Before Me, _____
who being duly
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me, July _____ 1864.

August 22^d 1864
William Johnson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *William Keating* ^{a Justice of the Peace}, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *William Johnson* ^{Senior} *Canada* ^{Newa Road} ^{of the City of St. Louis} ^{Slave of Missouri in the other way}.

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Queen of Great Britain Canada*

That he came to the United States *in the year 1848*

And that he has resided since that time *in the State of Ohio* ^{in the City of Columbus} ^{Slave of Missouri}

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *English* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

22nd day of August 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

his
William Johnson
Slave



State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *William Keating* ^{a Justice of the Peace}, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *J. R. Bishop* ^{and}

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *William Johnson* for the term of last *Mentemee* and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

J. R. Bishop

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

22nd day of August 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace



April 21/64
Johnson William

in Substitute

Richard Ennis

5 Hand

1 Clap

col.

B

A. W. D.

Subst. for Richard

Ennis - 6th Ward.

William Johnson

Allen Oak

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }

On this twenty first day of April A.D. 1864 Personally appeared before a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified for and within the county and State aforesaid William Johnson who being first duly sworn according to law declares that he is an alien to the Government of the United States and that he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the U.S. and that he has never voted at any Election in the U.S. and has never exercised any of the functions of a citizen and that he desires to enter the military service of the U.S. as a substitute for Richard Morris of Saint Louis County Mo. for three years or during the War and that he was born in ~~London~~ Liverpool England and is a subject of Victoria Queen of England Ireland Scotland and Wales and has resided most of the time since he came to the county in the State of New York

Michael Williams }
R. F. Brudwell }

William Johnson }
Notary Public }

We Michael Williams and R. F. Brudwell citizens of St. Louis State of Missouri upon our oath declare that the foregoing affidavit was acknowledged sworn to and subscribed in our presence by William Johnson and that we believe.

from our ~~acquaintance~~ personal acquaintance
with the said William Johnson that he
is an alien and that the facts set forth
in his affidavit are true.

William Johnson }
J. L. Henry }
B. J. Key }
Michael Williams Esq
R. J. Bridwell. 33

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day
and year above written.

April 21st 1864

J. L. Henry
Notary Public



Descriptive Roll,
OF

Co.

Reg't

JP

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

William Johnson Private Co. 8th Regt. Md. Inf. 1862

- NOTES.
- 1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Master Roll.
 - 2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
 - 3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 - 4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 - 5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.
- 8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 - 9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
 - 10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 - 11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMTR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
1	William Johnson	Private	55	Blue	Grey	Dark	5	6	Eng	Leggins	Sailor	1862	Philippines	17 May	19 May	Col. M. 3/4		This roll is filled from the statement of the man.

I Certify, That the above is a ^{statement} correct transcript from the papers of William Johnson
Station: Rolla Mo
Date July 8 1862

J. H. Smith Capt
Comd'g Co.

P 235 C. J. M. S. 27/4

St. Louis Mo.
Dec 3^d 1864

From Col. M. J. P.
E. M. M.

Call attention to the
fact that Lieut Johnson
is still in prison upon
the same charges preferred
against Capt. Krane and
Lt. Hine, who are released.
Make that Johnson be
released.

file

C. J. M. S. Dec 3^d 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 3, 1864.

Respectfully

Yours
Johnson
1 Lt. E. M. M.

Feb 23 CSN 97

Feb

St Louis Dec 30/1869

Col

I beg leave to call your attention
to the fact that Lieut Johnson is
still in Myrtle Street Prison under the
same charges that were made by Mr
Daniel Andreas, of Marimac Township
against Capt Kraus, Lieut Stone, & Lieut Johnson
I respectfully ask that he be released
& have the honor to assure you that there
is nothing more agitated in the conduct
of Lieut Johnson than in that of the other
officers

Yours Respt

Wm L. Brown
Col Com Fort Riley & Mo

To Col Barr

Re 60 Mar Gen
Depart Mo

Johnson Jm

Co.

Reg't

O M M.

Enclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Final of Dis. for Discharge

Final Changes

Final Descriptive Lists

Final Discharge Certificates

Final Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Personal History Sheet

Statement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disposition

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Joseph's Hotel, St. Louis
Miss Mary Ann
Dec 30 1864

Special Orders

No 309

Par 3

Orders the release of Wm
Johnson Indo Co Em
upon giving bond of the sum
of Two Hundred Dollars
to appear for trial when called
for

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, December 3rd 1864

Special Orders, }
No. 309 }

EXTRACT:

III

By order of the General Com-
manding the Dept. of the Mo. Civil
William Johnson, Ind. Co. E. M. M.,
will be released from custody at the
Mil. Prison Myrtle St., on parole
by bond of Three hundred dollars
(\$300⁰⁰) to appear for trial when
called for.

L. Richardson

Joseph Wain
Actg. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

Johnson, O. M.

I

2

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Enlistment

Extracts

Death or Effects

Quarantine

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Wm Johnson

7. 2^d

Dec. 7. 61.

4. St. H, St. Louis Mo

✓

4th Floor

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *William Johnson*

Date of Death, *Dec 1st*

Place of Death, *4th M Hospital*

Name of Company, *B*

Name of Regiment, *2d Ma*

Age, (if known,) *20 Years*

Cause of Death, *Diarrhea*

Height of Deceased *5 feet - 11 in*

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

W. J. Miller
Surgeon

Johnson William

Co. 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information ✓

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. R. 183. S. 1.
Kansas City Mo.
March 22/64

Sidmore George B

2^d Lieut 10th Regt P. O.

Wrote to Major Heath
Mar 22nd. Who he enlisted
man by the name of
William Johnson on the
1st day of March 1864 and
was deserted on the 19th
of March 1864. And is sup-
posed to have gone to Har-
rington, probably to Lawrence
Ky. He has a brother
living in a Hotel at your
place. He is a fair complexion
and is an Englishman only

12th Regt P. O.

by 0

Kansas City Mo
March 22^d 1864

Provost Marshal
Fort Leavenworth Kansas.

Sir

I have the honor
to report to you that William Johnson a private
Soldier who enlisted with me in a Battalion to
be attached to the 12th Mo Cavalry Reg. on
the 14th day of March 1864. Deserted on the 19th
inst; - and is supposed to have gone into Kansas
and probably to Leavenworth City.

He has a Brother serving in a Battery at your
Place. Please post your police concerning him
and have him arrested if found. And very
Respectfully Oblige.

Yours

Obedient Servant

Geo B. Beckwith

2^d Lieut 12th Mo Cavalry
Recruiting Officer

P.S. The said William Johnson has (Hazel Eyes)
(Brown Hair) (Fair Complexion) 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high
is slightly stoop shouldered, is an Englishman
by birth and is very talkative. when slightly
intoxicated. has one Whisker, and is a stone
cutter by trade.

do 63. 134 R.35

James Kelly M.
Sept 6. 1864

James George B.
Secretary of the

St. John's Church
is indebted with his
has directed

James Cox T. 1864
Office of the Mary
James Kelly & M.
Sept 6. 1864
He has fully provided to do
as kind of the house with
is agreed that he copy to
more & is omitted of to
omit.

James Kelly M.
Sept 6. 1864

Kansas City Mo.
April 5th 1864

Capt. J. C. H. Wall
Major Marshal Kansas City Mo

Sir

I have the honor to report that William Johnson, who enlisted in my Company as a Volunteer in the United States Army on the 14th day of March 1864. has deserted.

His Description is as follows. (Hazel Eyes) (Brown Hair) (Fair Complexion) (Five feet 9 1/2 inches high) (Rather slightly stoop shouldered. No very talkative. fond of liquor and is a stone cutter by trade. He has a Brother in a Battery at Lawrence. and it is rumored that he has enlisted again in Co. H. 15th Kansas Vols.

Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant
Geo W. Dickinson
2^d Inf. 12th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Johnson Wm Austin

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mr. Austin Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
17 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 19th day of January 1865

WITNESS: H. J. Fisher William A. Johnson

No. _____
Mr Austin Johnson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
As Substitute for
Also Mr Johnson
On the 19th day of January. 1865.
By
He [Signature]
St Louis Comp
Mr [Signature]
Board of Enrollment.
2 [Signature]
Enlisted Jan 14/65,
in [Signature] Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I *William Justin Johnson*, born in the State of *Franklin Co. Mo.* aged *17* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Silas M. Johnson, Esq., of *Franklin Co. Mo.* *14th Sub-Regt. 2nd Dist. Mo.* drafted Jan. 14th 1865

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *19th* day of *January*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Silas M. Johnson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

19th day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*

this *19th* day of *January*, 1865

Before *Henry C. Kengell*

Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist. Mo.

William M. Johnson

S. A. C. A. A. P.
S. A. C. A. A. P.
S. A. C. A. A. P.
S. A. C. A. A. P.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Silas M. Johnson*

Enlisted and, drafted in *Franklin Co. Mo.*

under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Henry C. Kengell
Capt Provost Marshal.

L. D. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

M. H. Hinkley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo.*

This is a duplicate of the original which is in the possession of the Provost Marshal at St. Louis, Mo. and is not to be used for any other purpose.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William P. Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

24

day of

June 1864

WITNESSES:

Peter Schumann W. R. Jones

2 No. City

No. 162

William P. Johnson

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Augustus Sumner

On the 24 day of June, 1864

Aug. 1864. This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Act, R. & P. O.

Capt H. S. Johnson

W. R. Jones


Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Mo

Dis. of

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William R. Hanson born in the State
of California, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Augustus Summer Esq., of St. Louis Mo
6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 24 day of June, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Augustus Summer, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of June
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 24 day of June, 1864
By C. Coleman
by 1st Dist 1st Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augustus Summer
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo
6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

C. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal
A. Mc Donald
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.
Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

I understand with the person of the U.S. in Civil War Augustus Summer
on the 24th day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo

C. Coleman
Capt. Dist. Mo 1st Dist 1st Mo

June 24, 64

Johnson - Oppen R.

Substitute

Augustus Sumner

Ward

1st Class

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Bulfor Augustus Sam:
New 6th Ward,

13 col

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Richardson Johnson,
of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Sidney Cape Brittain
W. R. J. in the year 1842; that I
came to the United States in the year 1860 and that I have since resided at
New Orleans, La., New York City, Maryland,
Maryland, and St Louis, Mo.

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

W. R. Johnson

We, the subscribers, John Morgan and John Burton of the
City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of William R. Johnson is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

John Burton
John Morgan

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came William R. Johnson, John Burton and
John Morgan who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this Twenty fourth day of

June A.D. 1864
G. Stafford

Notary Public.

57-0
Capt. C. C. Allen

Pro. Mar. St. Louis Dist

St. Louis

in the district

St. Louis

St. Louis

no,

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly
filed in the files of the Provost
Marshal at St. Louis, Mo. and is
now in the files of the
Archives Div. M. H. O.

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, Sept 1st 1863

Capt C. D. Coleman
Prov Marshal.
1st District Mo

Capt

In order to hold
the prisoner, E. H. Johnston, in prison, it
is requisite, that you forward to
this office, charges & specifications
against him, within the next
24 hours. This is according to
orders.

Yours Resp^y
(By order of) C. C. Allen
Capt & Prov Marshal
Edw. Winne

Johnson William S

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William S Johnston*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
Thirty two years and *24* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Lancaster Mo*
 The *Twenty eighth* September 1862

Witness:

G. A. Afford

Wm S Johnston
Recruit

L. 45
Ch 43

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 2nd
William S Johnston
Enlisted at Lancaster Mo
September twenty eighth 1862
By G. A. Afford
Recruit

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____ is _____ : that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE years of age; and I

Given at

The

of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Missouri*
County of Schuyler

TOWN OF *Lancaster*



affirmed

I, *William S Johnston* born in *Brown County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Rail Roader* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty eight* day of *September* 18 *62*,
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
William S Johnston do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *my office in Lancaster Mo* *Sept 28* day of *Sept* 18 *62*
Before me *Wm G. Gage*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm G. Gage Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William S Johnston* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 feet 10 inches* high.

Wm G. Gage Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William J. Matten* age *32*, occupation *Rail Road*
born in *Crown Co Ohio*, presented by *J. D. Gray 10th 10th 10th*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *fever & dysentery*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *none*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *ankle sprained* *dislocation*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *none*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*
- Head. *sound*
Ears. *sound*
Face. *sound*
Eyes and appendages. *good*
Nose. *sound*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *sound*
Abdomen. *sound*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *sound*
Vertebral Column. *sprained* *fracture* *pus*
Superior Extremities. *sound*
Inferior Extremities. *sound*

REMARKS.

Healthy, active, thick to above, sound mind.
no disease by my own touch

DATE *Oct 28th '92*
REMARKS: *Lancaster Mo*

W. B. Reed
Inspecting Surgeon.

Johnson Willis

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments !

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Johnson desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Mo
The 12 day of August 1862

Witness:
Sam R. Johnson

Willis X Johnson
major

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

186

Enlisted at

Willis Johnson
No. 1

Repealed

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jossumbia

I, *Willis Johnson* born in *Grays Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1862
18 , as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Willis Johnson* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *August* 1862 at *Jossumbia Mo*
Before *Willis X Johnson*
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Willis Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
is *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Edw P Valloway
1st Lieutenant &

Recruiting Officer.

Johnson Wilson
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilson Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and Eighteen months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Humboldt Pinal Co. Arizona
 the 21 day of Aug
 Witness: T. D. Boyle Wilson Johnson
mark

No. 4
Wilson Johnson
 Enlist at Humboldt
Wilson Johnson
By T. D. Boyle
16 Regiment of Cavalry
75 enlistment; last name in company ()
Boyle
Boyle

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Consent, That I am the
 of that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1888
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Wilson Johnson* born in *Benton County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty first* day of *Aug* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Wilson Johnson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of *Aug* 18*62*

Before

Aspley 2nd Lieut and mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 22nd Reg Iowa Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wilson Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion*, is *5-foot 10* inches high.

Aspley 2nd Lieut and Recruiting Officer.

Served for service August the twenty first 1862
Aspley 2nd Lieut and mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Humboldt Nebraska Co Mo

The Twenty first day of August

Witness:

J. D. Bayly

Wilson Johnson
mark

Discharged

By

First Sergeant; Humboldt Co Mo

By J. D. Bayly for

36 Regiment of the 1st

Twenty first August 1862

Entered at Humboldt Nebraska Co Mo

William Johnson

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

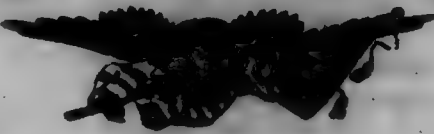
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Wilson Johnson* born in *Benton County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty-first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Wilson Johnson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla Mo
on this *14* day of *September* 1862

Before

A. Reay 2d Lieut & mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. White

Surgeon 22nd Reg. Iowa Vols Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wilson Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five feet Ten* inches high.

A. Reay 2d Lieut and Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service August the twenty first 1862
2d Lieut and mustering officer

Johnson Winthrop
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Winthrop Johnson* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *eighteen* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Steelville Missouri*
 The *fourth* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

Robert McClellan *Winthrop Johnson*
his comar

Discharged

Reg't of

1st Regiment; 1st Cavalry Company ()

36 Regiment of the 1st

By the name of the

Twenty-third August 1862

Enlist at Steelville Missouri

Winthrop Johnson

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*
 of *that the said* is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

18*62*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*

I, *Winthrop Johnson* born in *Clay County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *14th* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Winthrop Johnson* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Winthrop Johnson*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

Officer 2nd Lieut and recruiting officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Taylor Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 21st Regt Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Winthrop Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet three* inches high.

Officer 2nd Lieut and Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Winthrop Johnson* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *eighteen* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis, Missouri*
 The *thirty* day of *August* 1862

Witness:
Robt M. Askin

Winthrop Johnson
 his mark

No. *100*
Winthrop Johnson
 Enlist at *St. Louis, Missouri*
Shanghai
Do not
36 Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*
for 36 months; but in company
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the
 of *that the said* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Stalsville*

I, *Winthrop Johnson* born in *Crawford County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty third* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Winthrop Johnson*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

Alfred 2nd Lieut I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Rydes
Surgeon U. S. Army
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Winthrop Johnson* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 7 1/2* open *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Alfred 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

Johnson, W. M.
P. Co. A, 18 Upper Reg't Mc.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>James W. ...</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
<i>GA</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>42</i>	

Captured at *Gloucester, Me.* *Oct 15*, 1864; brought from *Richmond, Va.*, 1864; and

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond, Va.*, 1864; treated for

Where he died *Richmond, Va.*, 1864; of

Paroled at *Gloucester, Me.* *Oct 15*, 1864; reported at *Richmond, Va.* *Oct 22*, 1864.

I would not be long in being for duty

Shunk [OVER.]

Johnson, Jackson

, Co. 23rd Reg't Inf

2 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jachariah Johnson* dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *thirty three* years and *two* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lexington* *Jachariah Johnson*
The *20th* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness:

G. Bryant
Mr. H. Bowen

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

(T. No made out in duplicate.)

No.

Jachariah Johnson
Volunteered at *Lexington* *Mo.*
Johnson & Co. 18*64*
Richard Lee, Jr. in Captain
28th Regiment of The Voluntary

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

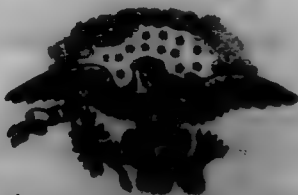
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Lexington

I, *Zachariah Johnson*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth*

born in *Whitley County*
aged *Thirty Three* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Zachariah Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*
this *26th* day of *February* 1864

Before *A. Cooley, Captain 6th Regt. Mo. Inf.*
I. Cooley, Captain 6th Regt. Mo. Inf.

Zachariah Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Cooley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

of the Board
6th Cong. District of Mo.
Zachariah Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/4 inches*
high.

A. Cooley, Captain 6th Regt. Mo. Inf.
Recruiting Officer
Quinn Martin, First Col.

2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company B, 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 4th day of April 1864, at Lexington Missouri
A. L. Cooley
Capt. & Comd. 6th Dist of Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Zachariah Johnson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *thirty three* years and *two* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Lynchburg Zachariah Johnson
20th day of September 1864

Witness:

G. E. Bryant
W. H. B. B.

Discharged

Regt of

last served in Company ()

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

28th

Regiment of the 1st Regt

Dr. J. C. Lee, Surgeon

Volunteered at Lynchburg Va

1864

No.

Zachariah Johnson Recruit

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Mounted into the service of the United States in Company C, 23rd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 4th day of April 1864 at Lexington, Missouri.
Capt & Co. War. 6th Dist of Mo.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Lexington

I, *Jachariah Johnson* born in *Whitley County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jachariah Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington* *Jachariah Johnson*
this *26th* day of *February* 1864
Before *Wm. M. Moore*
Notary Public for the State of Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Cooley
EXAMINING SURGEON of the Board
6th Congressional District Mo.
Jachariah Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has age *33* years, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
high.

Wm. M. Moore
Capt & Co. War. 6th Dist Mo
Notary Public

Wm. M. Moore

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Johnston David

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Unlabeled 2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 37 years and + months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco
The 13 day of December 1863

Witness:

J. Gardner James H. Robinson
Sergeant Private

No. _____

David Robinson

Volunteered at San Francisco

13th December 1863

By James H. Robinson

Private Regiment of California

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Day's of _____

Discharged _____ 1863

San Francisco
Dec 13/76

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I,

Daniel Johnston

born in *Yorkshire*

in the State of *England*

aged *33* years,

and by occupation a *Butcher*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirteenth*

day of *December* 1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Johnston* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *14th* day of *Dec* 1863

BEFORE

Capt. Geo. M. Smith

Daniel Johnston

Capt. Geo. M. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Johnston* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light complexion*, is *5* feet *5 3/4* inches high.

Capt. Geo. M. Smith

Capt. Geo. M. Smith

*Approved
by J. A. A. P. M. for me
J. A. A. P. M.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *David Johnston* born in *Yorkshire*
in the State of *England* aged *33* years,
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *December* 186*3*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Johnston* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *14th* day of *Dec* 186*3* } *David Johnston*
BEFORE *Geo. Coleman*
Capt. Proctor 1st Regt Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Johnston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5' 5 1/2 inches*
high.

Geo. Coleman
Capt. Proctor 1st Regt Mo

Capt. Proctor 1st Regt Mo

Approved
Wm. H. A. A. A. M. for me
John R. S. M.

Johnston Eder H

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *Mo*

1
Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quarrel Sheet

Confinement

Detachments

Death or Effect

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Respectfully
referred to Capt
C. C. Allen Dist
Pro. Mar. for Orders
L Schulze sup
Jas Kelly clk

Colman, Charles M.
Pro Mar. 1st Nat.
9 Mo.
Amos, Edw. M.
Johnston, Charles
with being a clerk
to be committed to
Prison & Prisoner
Apr. 1878

Colman Capt C. H.
Pres. Mar. 1st Dist.
of Mo.

Since Edw. H.
Johnston charged
with being a deserter
to be committed to
Myrtle St. Prison

Sept. 1st 1863

Wm. H. H. H.
Refered to call
O. C. Allen do
No. 100 for order
I should say
for Myrtle St.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Sept. 1st 1863.

Sir -

I have the honor to commit
to your Military Prison, for safe keeping
and subject to my further orders, Ed-
ward H. Johnston, charged with being
a Deserter.

I will investigate the case as
early as possible, and in the mean
time, I charge Johnston with being
a Deserter from the Military Service
of the United States -

L. D. Coleman,
Capt 10th Massth Dist Regt

To

The Keeper of the
Miyall Street Prison

Mr. J. H. ...
note to ...
charges in 2nd ...

Johnston, E. J.

Co.

45 Reg't Ohio Inf

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Enlistment

Contracts

Birth or Effects

Inspection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Army

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

On the 1st of November last I
 was sworn into the Federal Service
 on the 45th of Sept. 1860. For
 the 1st year. I have all beyond & c
 I am a loyal man, I am abundant
 by able to establish in England
 I have found words from my
 neighbor Bedford. I have a house
 I am a good man to land only a
 copy of the ship against me
 I am one of kind & only a
 I am a good man to land only a
 I am a good man to land only a

I am a good man to land only a
 I am a good man to land only a

Count Michael von

Wessendorf No.

Feb. 13 1865-

Respectfully advised

to the Court of the

Pro.

P. P. Green

Capt. J. J. Adams

P. C. M.

J. J. Johnston

45th No.

Warrneburg West Rio Jan 13th 68

Robert O J Queen
Judge Abbeville!

My I share the
the honor to make the following
Statement - it is a statement of the
State of Missouri, & one of its
kind of age. From the point of the
Rebellion - only ~~eighty~~ ^{eighty} years
have actually with the Federal
Government, & remain so. With day
I have been in the "war" house.
overly of months & I must of that
time of hand worn a ball & skin,
to have not as yet kept away
of the Church of opposites. I have
a large family & they are
dependent on me for subsistence
for the past 3 years. I have been
at work for the Government in public
work.

Johnston Greenup

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enclosures 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Greenup Johnson desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norton, State of Maryland
 the 10th day of August 1862

Witness:

John N. Hutchinson

No. 37
Greenup Johnson
 Enlisted at Norton, Md.
August 10th 1862
 By J. J. O'Connell Enlist-
1st Regiment of the 1st
enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

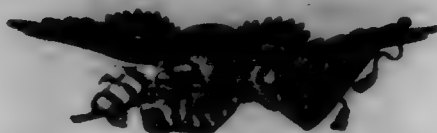
GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF *Neale*



I, *Greenup Johnson* born in *Henry County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *forty one* years.
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *second* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Greenup Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. N. Bond

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Robert H. Hinkle

Recruiting Officer

Johnston Henry E

, Co. ,

Reg't *J*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry E Johnston desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis 1862
 the Thirtieth day of May

186 2

Witness:

R. F. Brown

H. E. Johnston

No.

Henry E Johnston
 Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

May 13th 186 3

By Leut. William H. Brown
18th Regiment of Infantry, mo 2nd

2nd enlistment; last served in company (F)

4th Regt of 7th S. C. Infantry

Discharged 7th Feb. 186 3.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 the day of

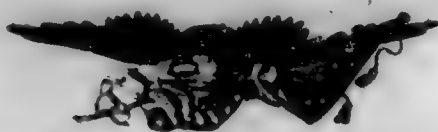
186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Henry E. Johnston* born in *New York County*
in the State of *New York* aged *Thirty Seven* years.
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *May* 186*6*,

as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry E. Johnston*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *May* 186*6*,

Before

John H. Meimiger
Chairman of the Peace

H. E. Johnston

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry E. Johnston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Colin Blum
Adjutant B. Buff. M. 2. 1866

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Mary E Johnston* age *37*, occupation *Soldier*
 born in *New York*, presented by *Dr Rollin B. Gray 1st Infantry*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *none*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE *May 13, 1863.*

RENDREVOUS: *St. Louis, Mo.*

Wm. Tapp M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Johnston James

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Exhibits _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Property _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

x, *James Johnston* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Forty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*
the *29th* day of *March* 1864
J. Johnston

WITNES:

W. H. Manning

No. _____

James Johnston

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

Christian Cooper

On the *29th* day of *March*, 1864.

By

W. H. Manning

Wm. Lewis Cooper

S. A. Moore

Board of Enlistment.

2^d Div. of Mo.

Residence of Christian Cooper

1000 Mo. No. 8th Ward.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis Mo*

I, *James Johnston* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Forty one* years, and by occupation a *Ship Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Christian Papper*, Esq., of *St Louis City County St Louis State of Missouri* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Ninth* day of *March*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Christian Papper*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*this *29th* day of *March* 1864

Signed

C. Papper
*Capt & Prov: Marshal 2^d Dist Mo.**J Johnston*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian Papper* enrolled, *and in his place he drafted in 1st Dist 8th Regt Mo* under enlistment of *March*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*C. Papper**Capt & Provost Marshal.**2^d Dist Mo**S. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

W. F. Taylor

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*Enrolled into the service of the U.S. on the
Twenty ninth day of March 1864 at St Louis Mo*

Capt & Prov: Marshal 2^d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Johnston desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Forty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 29th day of March 1864
J Johnston

Witness:

Ed Manning

No.

James Johnston

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Christian Jeger

On the 29th day of March, 1864.

By

Ed Manning

James Johnston

Ed Manning

Board of Enlistment.

Ed Manning

Christian Jeger
1st Regt. Mo. 8th Ind.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis Mo.

I, *James Johnston* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Forty one* years, and by occupation a *Ship Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Christian Peyer* Esq., of *St Louis City County St Louis State of Missouri* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty ninth* day of *March*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Christian Peyer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty ninth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*

this *29th* day of *March*, 1864

By *James Johnston*

Capt & Prov. Marshal 2^d Dist Mo.

J Johnston

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian Peyer* enrolled, *and in lieu to be drafted in Dist 8th Mo* under Act of Amendment of March 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

C. C. Hamman

Capt & Provost Marshal 2^d Dist Mo.

E. S. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Taylor

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Missouri*

Presented into the Service of the United States on the Twenty ninth day of March 1864 at St Louis Mo

Accepted by J. W. A. A. P. H. & Co. for the U.S. Army. Rec. Dist. 8th Mo

Approved

June 20/64
Williamson, James

Pro. Substitute

John C. Linn

4. Ward

21 Colap

Alpha del. H. R. R. R.

4. H. R. R. R.

10/14

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal for District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Johnston
of the City County of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born there at the City of Dublin Ireland
in the year 1849; that I
came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at
first New Orleans thence to Louisville thence to Louisville
but have spent the most of my time Steam Boating

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo.; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Johnston

We, the subscribers, James Wolford and Walter Odell of the
St. Louis City County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of James Johnston is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

James Wolford
Walter Odell

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS,

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came James Johnston, James Wolford and Walter Odell
who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this twenty third day of

June A. D. 1864

Wm. W. Wheeler
Notary Public.

Stanislaus
Mo

Received at *Gen Depot for Rec's*

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this *thirtieth* day of

March 186*4*

J M Walker
CAPT
COMMANDING GENERAL BENDSBOURNE

James Johnston

Ser. No

Substitutes

Oct 1868. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Muster of the Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the Archives Division, M. B. O.

None made for preparing
promissory Substitutes
Liberty

Nov. 1868. This paper was originally part of a book of Substitutes for Recruits of the Department. The book was filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O. and the records of the Department. Vol. 100.

Form B.

ROLL OF ^{Substitute} VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the Second District, State of Missouri March 30th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Johnston James	Substitute		as Substitute for Christian Peffer	

To *Gen. John A. MacArthur, Jr. U.S.A.*
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

Robert L. Johnson
Captain and Provost Marshal.
24 Nov 1916

--	--	--	--	--	--

Mo

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, U. S. O.

St. Louis Mo. July 4 1862

I have this day Received from Joseph
Leybourne one Hundred Dollars for my
Son's service as an Enlisted Soldier in the United
States Army. and I do hereby relinquish
all claim against the United States
Government or Government.
Witness my hand and seal
this 4th day of July 1862

James Johnson

James Jones
— Mo —

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Department of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, U. S. O.

St. Louis Mo. Feby 14 1863.

I have this day Received from
Joseph Seymour One Hundred Dollars,
for my ^{own} bounty as an Enlisted Soldier
in the United States Army, and I do
hereby relinquish all claim against
the United States for Bounty or
premium.

Clinton Stone } Witness
William T. Lowell

James Johnson
clerk

Head Quarters Gen. Depot
for Recruits. Boston Wks.

St. Louis April 21/64.

Walker Wm.
Comdg. Depot.

States that James
Johnston's papers were not
received, and that if he is in
the Captains grinton entitled
to the bounty to forward the
enlistment papers.

Sub. 2110

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal and District of Missouri in
the 100th Regt. Inf. U.S.A.

6
Apprs Gen Depot for Rec's
H B Red House Mo.
April 21st 1864.

C. C. Hammarling
Pro Marshal, Dist Dist Mo
Saint Louis
Mo.

Capt:
Yours of 20th Inst.

received.

In reply would state that James
Johnston, a Substitute was received at
Depot March 30th 1864. no Enlistment
paper & City-County ^{certificates} accompanying him.
If in your opinion ^{he is} entitled to the same
would be pleased to have them forwarded.

I am, Capt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

W M Walker

1st Lt U.S.A.

Comd'g Depot & Post

Johnston James W.

Co. A,

6 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Stat. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Private Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

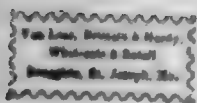
Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Johnston James W
Co. A 6th Mass
Isaac H. Morris

Isaac H. Morris



Know all men of these presents that I
James W Johnston of Gentry County and state
of Missouri do hereby make constitute and
appoint and by these presents have made consti-
tuted and appointed Isaac A Morris of
Gentry County and state of Missouri my true
and lawful attorney for me and in my
name and stead to receive and receipt for all
money due ^{me} by the state of Missouri as a volunteer
in her service in Company A (Calvary) of
6th Regiment of the Missouri State Militia
to sign my name to such receipts and acquit-
tances as may be necessary in the premises
hereby ratifying and confirming all that
my said attorney may lawfully do in the
premises

Witness my hand and seal
this 17th day of February A.D. 1862

Attest
Isaac A Morris

James W Johnston

State of Missouri
Gentry County ss On this 17th day of February
A.D. 1862 before me Clerk of the Circuit Court
in & for said County and state came James
W Johnston who is personally known to
me to be the person whose name is sub-
scribed to the foregoing power of attorney as
party thereto and acknowledged the same
to be his act and deed for the uses &
purposes therein mentioned

Witness my hand & seal

f said Court this the date
last of record
William Kidnabugh Clerk
By R. S. Morris D. C.

Johnston John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Special Records	Furloughs
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Donations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnston

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Joseph*
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Agst. Keden Aug 1862 *John Johnston*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (),

By *2nd Regt 25th*
33 Regiment of *1102nd*

Enlisted at St Joseph
Aug 1862 1862,

No. *36*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Joseph

I, *John Johnston* born in *Porter County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 18 *62*,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Johnston do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*

this *18th* day of *Aug*

18 *62*

Before

2 Lieut D. C. Ham

John Johnston

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. C. Ham Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *6* feet *8* inches high.

2 Lieut D. C. Ham

Recruiting Officer.

Johnston Joseph
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Johnston desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisiana Mo
 the 15th day of August 1862

Witness:

D. H. Gump

Joseph Johnston

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

384 Regiment of Indy Indy

By

Ch. J. P. H. H. H.

August 15th

1862,

Enlisted at Louisiana Mo

Joseph Johnston

No.

40

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

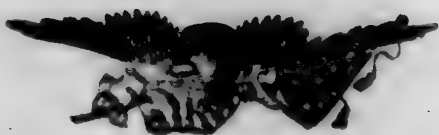
the _____ day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *Joseph Johnston* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *15th* day of *August* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*
Johnston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo*
this *15th* day of *August* 1862,
Before *W. J. McKee* Recruiting Officer

Joseph Johnston

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Johnston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *round* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

W. J. McKee

Recruiting Officer.

Johnston R. D.
Capt. Co. A, 82 Regt E. M. M.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death of Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Saint Joseph Mo
July 24 1864

Johnston Capt A.B.
Co No 82 E. 216, 216.

State the many circumstances
attending his late arrest and his
conduct as Commanding Officer
at St. Louis at the time of
the surrender to Sherman me
He deems it justice that he
should have a Court of Inquiry
as early as practicable.

Filed with the
Hon.

2

Was at St. Louis with me July 25, 64

St Joseph Mo
July 28th 1864

Brig Genl C. B. Fiske

Comdng District of Mr. Missouri

Sir-

The circumstances attendant upon my late arrest, and the many reflections cast upon my action as Captain of Co. A of the 82nd Reg & M. M. Stationed at Platte City - Mo. make it necessary for my own vindication, as well as that justice may be done, that a court of enquiring may be called to reinvestigate my conduct, so that the service may be vindicated & my actions properly lighted & considered. I respectfully ask that a court as above indicated may be called at as early a period as practicable & at such a locality - as to you may be thought proper.

I have the honor to remain
Your Obedt Servant
R. D. Johnston

Capt Co A 82nd & M. M.

Johnston Richard

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Richard Johnson

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and *no* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Carrollton Mo*
 the *27th* day of *September* 186 *7*

Witness:

Wm. H. Watson Co K 23 Mo

Richard Johnson

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of the 23rd

By *1st Samuel Beards*

186 *7*

Enlisted at *Carrollton Mo*

Richard Johnson

No.

*Co. 145-
146*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Thomas Johnson

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Father of *Richard Johnson* and
 said *Richard Johnson* is *eighteen* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Carrollton Mo*
 the *27th* day of *September* 186 *7*

Witness:

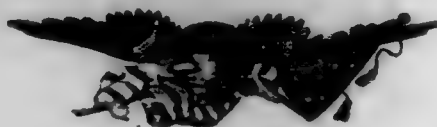
Wm. H. Watson Co K 23 Mo

Thomas Johnson

Voluntary Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carrollton

I *Richard Johnston*
in the State of *Ohio*

born in *Koble County*
aged *Eighteen*

years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Twenty Seventh*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
day of *September* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Richard Johnston*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton*
this *24th* day of *September* 1862.
Before *Rubin A. Taylor Jp.*

Richard Johnston

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Heindel

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard Johnston* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Swampy* hair, *Yell.* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

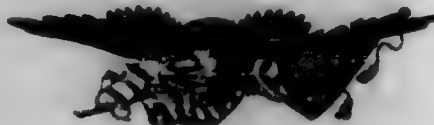
Wm. Samuel Cook

Recruiting Officer. *23 No. 1st*

Voluntary Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carrollton

I *Richard Johnston*
in the State of *Ohio*

born in *Noble County*
aged *Eighteen* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Twenty Seventh*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
day of *September* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Richard Johnston*

Farmer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton*
this *24th* day of *September* 186*2*,
BEFORE *Rubin H. Taylor Jp*

Richard Johnston

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Heedel

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Richard Johnston

Edmund Cook

Recruiting Officer. *23 Nov 62*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Check in to formation* age *18*, occupation *farmer*
 born to *John Conz & Co*, presented by *Dr. R. H. Walter Co. H. 23 Nov 86*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When and of what disease? *from time to time*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head. *good*
 Ears. *good*
 Face. *good*
 Eyes and appendages. *good*
 Nose. *good*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
 Neck. *good*
 Chest. *good*
 Abdomen. *good*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*
 Vertebral Column. *good*
 Superior Extremities. *good*
 Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

I consider him a good recruit

Date *Sept 24 1862*
 Signature: *Sacide*

Chas. H. Hild

Inspecting Surgeon.

Johnstone Albert

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2
Enclosures.

Medical Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Cards of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Sanitary Sheet _____

Enlistment _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Quarters _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination */* _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Albert Johnstone*

desiring to

ENLIST in the Voluntary Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty Three* years and *—* months of age; that I have ~~never been~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at

The

St. Louis
28th day of *July*

Witness:

Frank Ains

Albert Johnstone

Discharged

Regt of

1st Regt of Cavalry

26 Regt of Cavalry

1st Regt of Cavalry

2nd Regt of Cavalry

3rd Regt of Cavalry

4th Regt of Cavalry

5th Regt of Cavalry

6th Regt of Cavalry

7th Regt of Cavalry

8th Regt of Cavalry

9th Regt of Cavalry

10th Regt of Cavalry

11th Regt of Cavalry

12th Regt of Cavalry

13th Regt of Cavalry

14th Regt of Cavalry

15th Regt of Cavalry

16th Regt of Cavalry

17th Regt of Cavalry

18th Regt of Cavalry

19th Regt of Cavalry

20th Regt of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

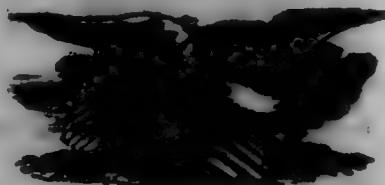
The

of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF,
St Louis

I, *Albert Johnston* born in *St Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Rail Road man* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty eight* day of *July* 1862,
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Albert Johnston do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis mo*
this *28* day of *July* 1862
Signed by *Alpheus Smith Justice of the Peace*

Albert Johnston

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Hilgard M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, fair*
complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

John McFall
Capt. Recruiting Officer. *26 months*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Albert Johnson* age, *Twenty* Occupation, *Rail Road man*
 born in _____ presented by _____

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what disease? *6 years De Limer*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *I have been vaccinated*
- Head. *Good*
 Ears. *Good*
 Face. *Good looking*
 Eyes and appendages. *Good*
 Nose. *Good*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Good*
 Neck. *Good*
 Chest. *Good*
 Abdomen. *Good*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *Good*
 Vertebral Column. *Good*
 Superior Extremities. *Good*
 Inferior Extremities. *None*

REMARKS.

Date,
 Rendezvous,

J. C. Hilgard M. D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

James H. L. L. L.
Co.

47 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>James Michael J.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>mo.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>368</i>		

Bellario *Sep 29*, 186—, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186—

Hospital at _____

James M. *Oct 15*, 186—, of _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186—

Det. held here on the 1st of Oct.

Copied by *B.T.C.*

✓
John John

, Co. *4*, *30* Reg't *Mo Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John S. S. S.

of Company *"C"*

30th Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

Aug 22-63

ATTESTED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.

342116
E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Dec. 3^d, 186*0*

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *Missouri*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. [Signature]
Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.



307111

Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear in the rolls of
the 30th Mo Infantry Vol.

Samuel P. Simpson
Adj. Genl. of Mo.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Lake

Rank: ~

Company: "G"

Regiment: 30th

Arm: _____

State: Ill

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

memo of special orders on
Recruiting Service

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Appraised value of
effects sent 2nd Aug
Aug. 22nd 1863
\$6.00

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

James H. Mills
Clerk.

(119)

E. 1

R atio no nau A nica of

Jolly Benjamin P
Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Benjamin, J. Golly desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Merrell Mass
 the 10 day of August 1862
 Witness: Benjamin, J. Golly
Edw. M. Root

No. Benjamin, J. Golly
 Enlisted at Merrell Mass
August 11th 1862
 By Edw. M. Root
2^d Regiment of Artillery
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Ottumville

I, *Benjamin J. Gelly* born in *Copper County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Benjamin J. Gelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

James M. Gurne
Benjamin J. Gelly

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. J. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit; *Benjamin J. Gelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark*
complexion, is *Six* feet *9* inches high.

Wm. H. Burt
Recruiting Officer.

Jolly Joseph CV

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph N Jolly*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

Ottumville

day of

August 1862

Witness:

Wm M Van Dusen

Joseph N Jolly

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

2nd Regiment of W. Va.

By

Wm M Van Dusen

August 9th

1862

Enlisted at

Ottumville

Joseph N Jolly

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

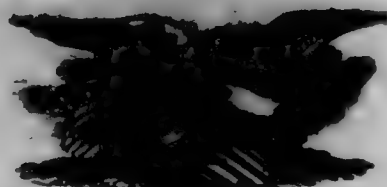
YEARS,

Given at

The

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Ottumville

I, *Joseph N. Gally* born in *Cooper County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Fourth* day of *August* 1862

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph N. Gally do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Ottumville Missouri* *Joseph N. Gally*
this *Fourth* day of *August* 1862
Before *Squire M. J. Kellogg*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph N. Gally*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey or Auburn Hair*
complexion, is *Five feet Eleven inches high*.

Wm. J. Kellogg Recruiting Officer.

Jolly Saml J.

Co. E

6 Reg't

Ms. S. M.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Part. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Security Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Education

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Power of Attorney

Sanual y jolly

G. No 5m

To

P. H. Boulton

State of Missouri
County of Geny 3rd

I J R Cunningham Clerk
of the County Court within and for the County
of Geny do hereby Certify that Bro Kershner
is an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the
County of Geny and duly commissioned and
qualified and that his signature to the
within Certificate of Acknowledgment is
given and that of full faith and credit
therein should be given to all his official
acts as such

Given under my hand
and the seal of said Court at
Albany this 3rd February
A.D. 1862

J R Cunningham

James Alexander

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

and Cards

Serial Record

Acts of 1st for Discharge

1st. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Alexander Jones desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Nine years and months of age; that I have
~~no~~ wife and child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Missouri
the 23rd day of May 186 .

Witness:

Henry H. O'Neil Alexander Jones

Discharged
Reg't of
Regiment's last served in company ()
By John H. Watson
the 23rd day of May 1863
at Rolla Mo
Signed Alexander Jones

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

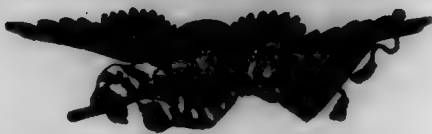
I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Rolla*

I, *Alexander Jones*, born in *Lawrence County*
 in the State of *Alabama*, aged *twenty nine* years,
 and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Twenty seven* day of *May*, 186*3*,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
 do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*
 the *27* day of *May*, 186*3*.

Before

*John H. Walden**Alexander Jones*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Silas Reed

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alexander Jones*,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*, *Black* hair, *Dark*
 complexion, is *Five feet* *one* inch high.

John H. Walden

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Alexander Jones desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty nine years and months of age; that I have
~~no~~ wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Rolla Missouri
 the 23rd day of May 1863

Witness:
Henry C. Hall Alexander Jones

NO.
Alexander Jones
 Enlist at Rolla Mo
the 23rd of May 1863
 By Asst. Adj. Genl.
11th Regiment of Mo. Inf.
 Regt of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *Alexander Jones* born in *Lawrence County*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty Nine* years,
 and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Twenty seventh* day of *May* 186*3*,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Alexander Jones do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*
 the *27* day of *May* 186*3*
 Before *John H. Walden*

Alexander Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Walden

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alexander Jones*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes*, *Black hair*, *Dark*
 complexion, is *five feet one* inches high.

John H. Walden

Recruiting Officer.

Jones Alfred

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alfred Jones* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty one* years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Missouri*
 The *thirtieth* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:
R. M. Perkins

Alfred Jones
Private

Discharged

By

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

136th Regiment of Iowa Infantry

By William J. Clark

Regimental Quartermaster 1862

Enlist at St. Louis Mo. Missouri

Alfred Jones

No.

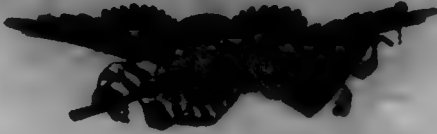
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do declare, That I am the*
 ; that the said *is*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 18*63*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steubenville*

Recruiting Officer
Alfred Jones
born in Bath County
aged twenty one
years, and by
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirteenth day of August 1862, as a Soldier in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alfred Jones do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
Alfred Jones
Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 14th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE
Alfred Jones
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.
W. A. Hyde
Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred Jones previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.
Alfred Jones
Recruiting Officer.

I, *Alfred Jones* born in *Bath County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Alfred Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Alfred Jones*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Steubenville*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 1862
BEFORE

Alfred Jones
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 2nd Iowa Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alfred Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Alfred Jones
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Alfred Jones
 desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Steubenville, Missouri*
 The *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862
Alfred Jones
Mar 18

Witness:
R. M. Austin

Discharged

Regiment

First enlistment; was served in Company ()

26th Regiment of Mo. Vols

By William H. Beland

thirteenth August 1862

Enlisted at Steubenville, Missouri

Alfred Jones

No.

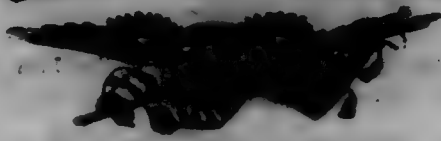
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the
 of *that the said* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steubenville*

I, *Alfred Jones* born in *Radgersville Bath Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Callier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Alfred Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Alfred Jones*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*

this *14th* day of *Sept* 18*62*

Before

A. H. Hays 2nd and Recruiting Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyle Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 21st Regt Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alfred Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *grey eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten* inches high.

A. H. Hays 2nd and Recruiting Officer.

Alfred Jones
13th Regt
Aug. 13th
Rolla Mo
Alfred Jones
13th Regt
Aug. 13th
Rolla Mo

Jones, Allen P.
P. A, 34 Reg't 6 M M

Enclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jones William P.	Pvt.	34	E. M.	M.	A	MR	70	368		

at Osage Bridge - Oct 5, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Discharged _____, 1864, of _____
 Suffered from _____, Oct 15, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.

W. test. States. Co. My Expedition Captured by _____

James Barney

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Barney Jones* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Joseph Mo*

The *fourth* day of *Aug* 186*e*

Witness:

Harvey G. Seach

Barney Jones

Discharged

18

Regt of

Pyram enlistment; last served in Company ()

25th Regiment of *Mo* *Art*

By

St J. Seach

186*e*

Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*

Barney Jones

No

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of *Missouri* City of *St. Joseph*



I, *Barney Jones* born in *Gentry County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty-second* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Barney Jones*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
this *22nd* day of *August* 186*2*
Baron *W. H. Ramsey*

Barney Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Barney Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray, light* hair, *red* complexion, *five* feet *six*
inches high.

St. A. Scott

Recruiting Officer.

Reg't

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin S Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 3^d day of January, 1865

WITNESSES:

Chas A. Sweeney

Benjamin S Jones
Mack

No. _____

Benjamin S Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Jas M. Davis
On the 3^d day of January, 1865.

By

Wm. H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith


Board of Enrollments,

Dir. of M. L.

Shelton in 9th Ind. Ar.
St Louis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis



I, Benjamin F. Jones born in the State
of Ill. C. Madison, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John McDaniel Esq., of Jefferson Co.
9th Sub. 2d Dis Mo. drafted Dec. 13, 1864
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 3d day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said John McDaniel, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3d day of January
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 3d day of January 1865
Before Henry B. Knight
(Capt. Pro. Mar. 2d Dis Mo.)

Benjamin F. Jones
Mark

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1865
U. S. A. P.
E. Gen. H. and Capt.
Recd. 14th Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John McDaniel
Enrolled and drafted in 9th Sub. 2d Dis Mo.
under Act of Amendment 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt. Pro. Mar. 2d Dis Mo.

L. D. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Am. Knight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Produced with the approval of the U.S. for 1 year 1st Division Henry B. Knight 2d Dis Mo.

January 3rd 1865
Benjamin D. Jones

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
used in the Government Dep. B. & P. O.

2.5m

State of Missouri
County of St Louis }

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared Benjamin F Jones
who being duly sworn upon his oath and say
that he was born in Jefferson County State of
Missouri on the 24 day of October 1846.

also he further states that he is Eighteen
years of age on the 24 day of October 1864 and
by reason of his being under age he claims
exemption from military service approved March
3 1863

Sworn to and Subscribed
Before me this 3 day of August
1865

William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis County

Benjamin F Jones
Not



234

Memorandum 20 Aug 1897

John Collins

Substitute

Frank B. Macomber

Memorandum

9th Aug 1897

1897

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Substitute for
Josiah B. Macomber

John Collins

30

Personally appeared before Me,

Calvin Jones

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ^{Citizen} ~~an Alien~~, a ~~subject~~ of ~~Alabama~~ ^{Mississippi} and a subject of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~Rebellious States~~ ^{State of Missouri} That he came to the ~~State of Missouri~~ ^{City of St. Louis} in ~~the~~ ^{the} month of October 1864

since that time he has resided in the ~~City of St. Louis~~ ^{City of St. Louis}

but still claims to be a citizen of Mississippi formerly a slave of Henry Jones and avows

that he never declared his intentions to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Calvin Jones
his Mark

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
appeared _____

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 31st
day of Nov. A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Calvin Jones (Crd)

218 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 30th day of Nov 1864

WITNESS: E. B. Morris Calvin Liss Jones
of Mack

1236
No. 284

Calvin Jones

A Substitute for

Wm. B. Magruder
On the 23rd day of Nov., 1864.

By *Carl D. Johnson*

Wm. D. Arnold

Julian Yates

David of Eastman,
Treasurer of Princeton

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Ct.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Calvin Jones born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Memor Co 9th Dist Mo

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Joshua B. Magrader Esq., of Clay Township
Memor Co 9th Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30th day of Nov, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Joshua B. Magrader, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of Nov
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louisthis 30th day of Nov, 1864.

Signed

Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

Calvin Jones
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joshua B. Magrader
Clay Township, drafted in Memor Co 9th Dist Mo
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Blk hair; Blk complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

ColemanCapt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist MoAlba N. Graves

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Missouri

Cpl Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo
 Mustered into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo
on the 30th day of Nov 1864

Jones Charles

Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amputation Sheet

Amputation

Extracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

February 2^d 1865

Charles Jones

146.40,

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *Charles Jones*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of
City of Chester, Chester England and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1862*

since that time he has resided in the State *New York Missouri*
also he further states that he is twenty-
eight years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never
exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be
exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never
voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,
of the
that the above statement of
the best of our knowledge and belief

Charles Jones

and
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *Charles Jones*

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

2nd

day of

February

A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Charles Jones

- the role

West Hospital
July 12th

Certify that I have
examined Charles
Jones and find
him fit for service
in the U.S. Army

James M. Warner
A.A. Surg. Major

NOT. 1908. This paper was formerly
used by the Surgeon General of the Army
and is now the property of the War
Department, D.C.

James L. James Garter

Substitute

James M. James

7th Ward

2 Block

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Chas Jones
Substitute
for
Frederic W Meyer
7th Ward

col.

Personally appeared before me Charles Jones
who being by me duly sworn upon his Oath say
That he is an Alien a Native England
and a Subject of Queen Victoria That he
Came to the United States on or about the year 1855
Since that time has resided 3 years in Pennsylvania, 2 1/2 years
in Missouri, 18 months in Illinois, balance of the time on the river & now
What he has never declared his intention to become a
Citizen of the United States and has not exercised
the right of Suffrage by voting at any election in
any State, that he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is the Subject of a
Foreign Government and has not declared his intention
to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never
voted in any State. Charles Jones
Mark

Also personally appeared before me George Egger &
Peter Everson who being sworn upon
their Oath say that they reside in the County
of St Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the
above Affiant Charles Jones
and that the Statements he has made in his
Affidavit they believe to be true.

Subscribed
before me July 8th 1864
John C. H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

George Egger
Peter Everson

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chorea, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and the vaccination should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced and its results noted or denied."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chloasma, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this method an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Chas Jones

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub Charles Jones age 28 occupation Black
born in England presented by Sub for Adolph Jacobs

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what disease? Dys
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Not vaccinated

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 33x38
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5-11

DATE: Feb 2^d 1865
REMARKS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 25-700.)

Approved
Emil G. Gorman
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 2d day of February 1865-

WITNES:

Adolphus Cook

Charles Jones

No.

Charles Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Adolph Cook

On the 2d day of February, 1865.

By

W. W. Wright D. M.

J. A. Mow

Colman

Board of Enrollment.

2nd of Mo

Enrolled in St Louis
Mo.

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Charles Jones, born in the State
of England, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Adolph Jacobs, Esq., of St Louis
County of St Louis 1st Dist Mo (Enrolled)
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 2nd day of February, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Adolph Jacobs, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of February,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2 day of February, 1865.
Before Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal

Charles Jones

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adolph Jacobs
Enrolled and liable, drafted in St Louis Mo, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seemann
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Enrolled into the Service of the U. S. for 1 Year at St Louis Mo. February 2nd 1865.
not entitled to bounty
Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas. Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22 day of February 1865

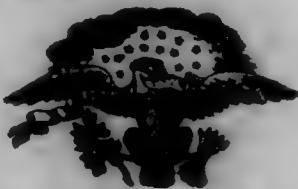
WITNES:

Adolph Jacob Charles Jones

No.
Charles Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Adolph Jacob
On the 2 day of February, 1865.
By
W. L. Wright P. M.
St. L. Mayor
Emi Deeman Surge.
Board of Enrollment
2 Div. of Mo
Certified in St. Louis
St. Louis 1st Dist.
Mo.

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

Adolph Jacobs, Esq., of Edward St Louis
Exh. No. 1. *Cancelled*

and having thus agreed with said Adolph Jacobs, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of February

186 ~~5~~ to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 2^d of February, 1885.

Baron *Henry G. Lincoln*

Barro Colorado Mar. 2. 1924.

Oct. 3. H. A., and A. A. P.
H. Gent. H., and Eng't.
Doct. Gent. M. Vol.

ATTENTION!

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adolph Jacob

Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 1863 Mo.
under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Bk hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 20
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Procust Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seman

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Me.

Wednesday, visit the Service of the M. S. for 1 hour at Adams' Inn. February 2^d 1860 -
 not entitled to bounty -
 Henry C. Campbell

Jones Samuel W.

Reg't

2
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Exonalty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Quartermen

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel W. James* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty One years and *months* of age; that I have
 not been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *London Mo*
 The *Second* day of *August*

Witness:
Sergt Joseph. Reardon
23 Regt

Daniel W. James
mark

No. *1033*
Daniel W. James
 Enlisted at *London Mo*
Aug 2nd 1862
 By *Dan. W. James*
of 23 Regt of Mo Vols
 Discharged *186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Daniel W. James* Do certify, That I am the
 of *years* of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The *Second* day of *August*

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Daniel W. Jones* born in *Cass County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Second* day of *August* 1862,
as a *Soldier* in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Daniel W. Jones do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greentown Ind*
this *2* day of *August* 1862

Daniel W. Jones
mark

Before *W. H. Slag* *J. J.*

Attest Verge J. H. Rustine

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Blackard

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Daniel W. Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, sandy hair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Samuel Backs M. J.
23 Regt. Me. Vol.
Recruiting Officer.

approved
approved

Examination Book
of
Grand W. Jones

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Harold Jones* age, *21* occupation, *none*
born in *Illinois* presented by *Dr. J. H. Smith*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

Good

REMARKS.

Date, *Aug 2^d 1862*
Rendezvous, *Trenton N.J.*

Herbert J. H. Smith

Inspecting Surgeon.

Jones David

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
et M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Attendancy Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Discharge	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

David Jones

NO. _____
Enlisted at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
Subaltern; has served in company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *David Soma* born in *Allegheny County*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *31* day of *March* 186*3*,
as a soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law. And I,
David Soma do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
the *31* day of *March* 186*3* } *David Soma*
By *J. W. Morgan* } *his*
Attest for me } *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. H. Hubbard
Surgeon U.S. Army Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Otto Holsten
11 1/2 Mo ref anal Recruiting Officer.

July 27 1864
Francis S. Jones

— Ms

For 1908. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal Gen. District of Missouri in
the Archives. Div. of H. O.

Personally appeared before me Francis J. Jones
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of England and a subject of
Queen Victoria. That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1847 since that time he has
resided in the State of California Utah, now live
in Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Fr. J. Jones

Also Personally appeared before me, Philip Dureau
John Armstrong who being duly
sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
Francis Jones and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Philip Dureau
John J. Armstrong

Sworn to and subscribed before

me, July 27th 1864.

John Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

(Vol. III)
of Thomas L. Jones

— Mo —

Feb. 1903 This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, U. S. C.

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOLS.
Benton Barracks, Mo.

August 3rd 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting
Depot, \$ 22,000 , being the amount of substitute money due me in full
of all demands.

Witness :

Francis L. Jones

Jones, G.
Co. 5 *Regt. M. & M.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Arts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Security Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Goods or Effects	Personal Reports
Insurances	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>401</i>			

James G.

P

5

E.M.W.

A

captured in *Paroled at Roseville Ark Sept 26, 1863*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186 ,

admitted to Hospital at _____

died _____, 186 , of _____

at _____, 186 ; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, _____, 186 .

Copied by *M.P.* ✓

Jones Garland

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effete	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Garland Jones* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Nineteen years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stargis Mo*
The *30* day of *August* 18*62*
Witness: *George H. Dunford* *Garland Jones*

Assigned to Comp "D"

Discharged ----- 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

August 30 18*62*,

Enlisted at

Stargis Mo

No. *144*

1011

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Glasgow

I, *Garland Jones*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *30*

born in *Garley County*
aged *thirteen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Garland Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *30* day of *August* 1862,
BEFORE

Garland Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Vaughan M.D.
Acting Post and

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Garland Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Garland Jones* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Nineteen years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Leavenworth*
The *30* day of *August* 186*2*
Witness: *George H. Davenport* *Garland Jones*

Davenport to Co B

No. *444*
Garland Jones
Enlisted at *Leavenworth*
August 30 186*2*,
By *George H. Davenport*
Regiment of *Leavenworth*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *Leavenworth*
Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Gluyon

I, *Garland Jones*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *30*

born in *Early County*
aged *Twenty* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Garland Jones* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gluyon*
this *30* day of *August 1862*
BEFORE *Garland Jones*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Vaughan M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Garland Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. P. Vaughan
Recruiting Officer

Jones, George

_____, Co. _____ 4 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
.....	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

George Jones

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty seven years and eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri
the 17th day of November 1962

Witness:

Ch. Von Soden, St.

George Jones

20

~~George Lane~~
Enlisted at Ft. Leavenworth, Mo.

The 27th day of November 1862
By Hand of John C. DeLoe

Second Regiment of New York
"Volunteer" enlistment; last served in company ("")

Page 1 of

Did they go!

188

Ten dollars previously
Twenty five dollars
Twenty five dollars

Wm. E. Collins
22 South 14th St. N.Y. City
August 21st 1892

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age ; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

106

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



City TOWN OF St. Louis
County of St. Louis

I, George Jones born in Columbus
in the State of Ohio aged twenty eight years.
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this seventeenth day of November 186 2
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George
Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 17 day of November 186 2
Before me Asaphus Smith
Justice of the Peace

George Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Geo. P. Reynolds

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, sandy
complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Chas. W. Soden Lt. H. M. S.

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
C. H. Can Lint y. M. Vol. Buff.
Adj. G. D. R. M. A. S.

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Jones

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
twenty seven years and eight months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the City of St Louis State of Missouri
 the 17th day of November 1862

Witness:

Capt Von Soden

George Jones

No.

George Jones
 Enlisted at St Louis on the 17th day of November 1862,
 by Special Agent John A. ...
1st Regiment of Cavalry, 1st
1st Division; last served in company ()
4th Regiment of Cavalry, 1st
1st Division; last served in company ()

Discharged

186

Filed in the Enrollment Office, R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

186

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



CITY TOWN OF *St Louis*
County of *St Louis*

I, *George Jones* born in *Columbus*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Steamer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *September* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*
Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *17th* day of *November*, 1862

Before me

Alpheus Smith

Justice of the Peace

George Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr Geo H. Bernays

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Jones*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *sandy*
complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

Chas Von Soden Lt 4th Mo Cav

Recruiting Officer.

Jones, George
P. Co. F, 8 Reg't Mo C

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*George Jones.
No. 148 No. 100. Can.
Oct 18/62.
St Louis Mo.
Army Hospital*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Jones
Number and locality of the grave . .	re 079 - Block 32
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1902
Regiment, rank, and company	Private 8 th Mo Cav (Comp D)
Residence before enlistment	Pilot Knob Missouri
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Unmarried
Cause of death }	Chronic Sinusitis
Age of the deceased }	Forty four
Nativity }	Germany
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial }	Oct 15 th

1862

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Jones, George

P. G.

1

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Not home on rolls of Co. H. or Return
of Regt. 1-23-68 J.M.H.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Jones

Priv of Company H.

1st Regiment of Ind

State Volunteers. Car.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Oct. 15. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Jones
 Rank: Priv Company: K Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Can State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sur J T Hodgson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 15. 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Shp St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Reg A Doc
Sold's R. S. C. 1862.

REMARKS.

In sent to 2nd Auditor
June 18. 1863.

Edwin Turner.

Clerk.

James George

Reg't

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of fifth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Syphilis or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, must find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George Jones

Enlisted at Sub

In the 1st

Regt Vols

By

Recruiting Officer.

Adm Do not Dft Depot
Benton 13th mo not 26/64
Rejected for an old dislo-
cation of the left ankle with
free relaxation of the joint
Mr Hoveyman
arrt Aug 1/91

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Draft
Commissioners of Mo. in the Archives
Division, B. B. O.

White Sub

Singlet

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George Jones age 18, occupation Laborer
born in Indiana, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? yes
3. Have you ever had fits? yes
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? yes
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the plica? yes
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? yes
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated yes

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 31 inches Minimum 33 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.
Height 5 Feet 8 inches

Croup Fair Grey Eyes Brown Hair

Approved

DATE: Nov 23 1864

RENDREVOIR: St Louis Mo.

Julian Bate

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

J. P. K. Am

George Jones

Aug, 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Board of Enrollment.
1 Div. of Enrollment

John H. Bates

By
John H. Bates

On the 23 day of Nov, 1864

John H. Bates

As Substitute for

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
George Jones

No. 192

1148

(No. 29.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, *George Jones*, born in the State
of *Indiana*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jesse H. Carter, Esq., of *Missouri*,
9th Congressional Dist

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *23* day of *Nov*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Jesse H. Carter*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23* day of *Nov*,

186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *23* of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Before *C. Coleman* *George Jones*
Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jesse H. Carter*
Enrolled and, drafted in *9th Cong Dist Mo*
under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

C. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal.

A. H. Buech

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *St Louis Mo*

• Must be made into the form of a U. S. Army 23 day of November 1864

November 28th 1864
Jones, George
Inhabitant
John M. Carter
9th Dist
Miss

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Jones, George
N 23

February 13 1866
George Jones

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

W. L. W.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared George Jones
who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in Pickens County
State of Mississippi one of the so called
Confederate States on the 26th day of December
18th Aug. 18th the said State in it
18th day of January 1865 in account of the
Conscripting Act, also he further states
that he was twenty years of age in the
month of December 1864 and still
claims the State of Mississippi as
his home

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb
1865 William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis County

George Jones
[Signature]

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am *twenty seven* years and *eight* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri:
the 17th day of November, 1862

Ch. Van Leden &

George Jones

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

The 17th day of November 1862

By Victor A. DeHaas, Esq.

Fourth Regiment of Cavalry. No.

Indisposition; last served in company ()

Reg's of

Discharged **188**

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

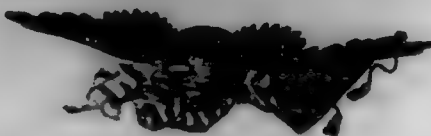
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



City TOWN OF *St Louis*
County of *St Louis*

I, *George Jones* born in *Columbus*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty eight* years.
and by occupation a *Teamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *November* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*
Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *17th* day of *November* 1862.
Before me *Alpheus Smith*
Justice of the Peace

George Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Geo. T. Perry
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *sandy*
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Chas. Von Soden 1st Lt. No. 1
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 111, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *George Jones* age *28*, occupation *Teamster*
born in *Columbiana Ohio*, presented by *Capt Wm Sedent Lt 4th Mo Cav*

1. Have you ever been sick? *about ten years ago*
When and of what diseases? *of the fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No.*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No.*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *I had the small pox.*

Head. *strong*

Ears. *large*

Face. *round and full*

Eyes and appendages. *light brown good*

Nose. *proportionate*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *strong*

Chest. *well built*

Abdomen. *soft*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *in good order*

Vertebral Column. *straight*

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

} in good order

REMARKS.

DATE *November 17th 1862*

RENDZVOUS: *St Louis*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Dr. Geo. T. Bernays

Declaration of Recruit.

I, George Jones desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

27th Regiment of Maine Inf

By

Enlisted at

No. 26

George Jones

Springfield Mo

Dec 9th 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *George Jones* born in *Morgan County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *ninth* day of *December* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

George Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

Springfield Mo
9th day of *Dec* 186*2*
G. N. Harris

George Jones
him
cross

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Murphy, M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, George Jones desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
 the ninth day of December 1862

Witness:

Andrew Royal

George Jones
 cr.

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

29th Regiment of Victor

By

C. A. Harris

Enlist

Springfield Mo

Dec 9th

1862

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *George Jones* born in *Morgan County*
 in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty five* years.
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Ninth* day of *December* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, or are, or may be, established by law. And I,

George Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

Before

Springfield Mo
9th
A. M. Harris
George Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

George Jones
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes*, *dark hair*, *dark*
 complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

A. M. Harris

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen (18) years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of Nov, 1864

WITNESSES: J. P. Kane George Jones

No. 192
George Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Deas Mr Carter
On the 23 day of Nov, 1864

Chas C. Hoffman
Attest
Jesse Bates
Board of Enrollers
St Louis Mo

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *George Jones*, born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *18* years, and by occupation *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jesse M Carter, Esq., of *9th Congressional District of Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23* day of *Nov*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Jesse M Carter*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

Before:

Chas Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal

George Jones

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.
Rec'd. E. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named *George Jones* Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jesse M Carter* Enrolled and *under act of March 3, 1863*, drafted in *9th Congressional District Mo*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Chas Coleman
Provost Marshal.

W. H. Bond
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *St Louis Mo*

Chas Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal, Dist. No. 1

Enrolled in the U.S. Army 23 day of November 1864 and is now in the

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEAR^s, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 15th day of Feb 1865

WITNESSES:

W A Fuller

Geo. Jones
man

No. _____

George Jones

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

W A Fuller

On the

15th day of Feb, 1865

W A Fuller

W A Fuller

W A Fuller

Board of Enrollment.

W A Fuller

discharged on 12 Feb 1865
2 Jan 1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Berger Jones, born in the State
of Missouri, aged 20 years, and by
occupation a Miner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Samuel Harmon, Esq., of Franklin Co.
drafted in 12 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 13th day of February, 1862,
and having thus agreed with said Samuel Harmon, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of February,
1862 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 13th day of Feb, 1862

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt 1st Mo

2d Dist Mo

Berger Jones
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Harmon

drafted in 12 Sub Dist 2 Mo
under act of March 3rd 1862, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt 1st Mo Precost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

(This record into the service of the U.S. for 1 year as an Am. Serv. Feb 13th 1862 -
 such entitled to bounty
 Henry C. Knight -
 Capt 1st Mo
 2d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of Feb 1865-

WITNES:

E A Fuller

Geo Jones
mark

No. _____

George Jones

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Ernest Homan

On the 13 day of Feb, 1865.

W B Wright

E D Moore

E. C. Cunningham

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dec 1864

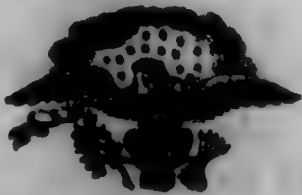
Enlisted 12 Feb 1865

2 Dec 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, George Jones, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Miner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Ernest Hermann Esq., of Franklin Co. Mo. drafted on 12th Feb. 1865 to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of February, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said Ernest Hermann I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of February, 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

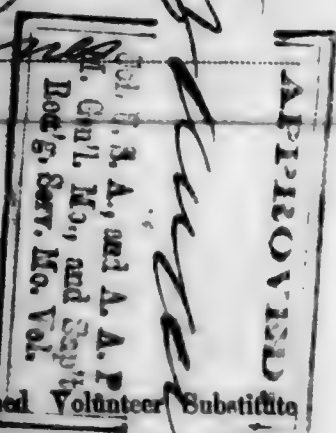
Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 13th of February, 1865

Before Henry C. Leight

Capt. U.S. Army

Geo. Jones
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ernest Hermann

Ernest Hermann, drafted in 12th Feb. 1865

Under Act. Approved, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Leight
Provost Marshal

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board

Emile Anna
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. February 13 1865
 Not Enlisted for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. February 13 1865

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by imitations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity of the man from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received many times a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the names assigned to the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of long cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Clonsch, though not present to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the candidate's or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Conditions, find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, so that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, it be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the spot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at its deposit upon reinspection should be entered on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Abstract for Francis Stomman (Recruit)
2nd District of Tennessee

W. S.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Abstract for George Jones age 20 occupation Miner
born in Mississippi presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Have you ever had any other injury or disease? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 34 x 36 1/2
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5' 8"

DATE: 18th February 1865
REMARKS: Almond

[A. G. O. No. 25-700]

Approved

Dr. T. J. T. T. T.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Jones, George T.

Co. K 10 Reg't Ma. Cav.

2 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Funeral Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificate
M. Charges	Med. Res. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificate	Resignations
Discharge Papers <u>2</u>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Property	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RE
J. George T. Jones

Given at St Louis Mo
The 19th day of Dec^r 1865 George T. Jones

Witness:

J. H. Moore

Filed in the 1227, This (to be taken as in English)

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

100

By Capt. Edw. H. Longway
Adj. Gen. 11th Regt. of Michigan Cavalry

December 1953
1863

Voluntarily at *St. Louis* *Mo.*

no.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Give us

12

day of

Wilson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *George T. Jones* born in *Chambers Co*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *December* 186*3*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George T. Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *19th* day of *December* 186*3* }
BEFORE *George T. Jones*
Capt. P. M. Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George T. Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches
high.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Capt. P. M. Dist Mo
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George S. Jones* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *24* years and *8* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*

The *19* day of *December* 18*93*

George S. Jones

Witness:

J. P. Thomas

*Filed in 1897, this made out in duplicate.
Paid in this Enrollment Div. A. & P. O.*

Discharged

18

Regt of

1st Regiment; last served in Company ()

By *Robert B. Buchanan*
1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt of Cavalry

Volunteered at

St Louis Mo

No.

George S. Jones

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.


Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

 I, *George T. Jones* born in *Chambers les*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years,
 and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *19th* day of *December* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George T. Jones* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis MO*
 this *19th* day of *December* 186*5* } *George T. Jones*
 Before

Capt Geo Mar 1st Dist MO
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George T. Jones*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches
 high.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Capt Geo Mar 1st Dist MO
 Recruit of *Volunteers*
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

James, Gilbert
Repealed Rect. Reg't Mo

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Enroll Records

Certn. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Charity Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Gilbert Jones.

✓

December 13 1884

10

Recd D. & D. Co. 12/79. from
Enrolt Branch.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

Dec 13th 1864

Special Orders

No. 1

EXTRACT.

A board of inspection for the examination of the physical ability of recruits is hereby ordered to convene at the Post Hospital at 12 o'clock A. M. on the 14th inst.

The Board will consist of

Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., President.
Capt. T. W. Middleton, V. R. C.,
Lieut. O. Rollman, V. R. C.,
Lieut. A. F. Manning, V. R. C.,
M. B. Cochran, Surgeon, U. S. A.

By order of P. MORRISON, Col. U. S. A.,
Commanding Rendezvous.

(Signature)
Lieutenant and Act'g Adjutant.

POST HOSPITAL, Benton Barracks,

Dec 18th 1864

The Board met pursuant to the above order.
Present—

Col P. Morrison U S Army
Capt T W Middleton V R C
Lieut O Rollman V R C
Surg M B Cochran U S A

Silas Jones was examined, and after careful examination he is, in the opinion of the Board, unfit for military service of the United States, in consequence of *want of physical*. We, therefore, recommend him for a discharge.

P. Morrison
Col. U. S. A., President.

James Henry

, Co. ,

Reg't

6 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

11-11-11

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
used in the Archives Division, N. H. O.

Write nothing above this line

Henry Jones

- Mo

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., *Sept 2nd. 1864.*

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding
General Draft Depot, \$ *100*, being in full of
all demands.

Witness :

W. S. Myers *Henry* *his* *Jones*
mark

(No. 425)

Henry Jones

- Mo.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *December 23^d* 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *160*, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

William D. L. [unclear]

Henry Jones

Dec 23, 1864. This paper was forwarded
to the Adjutant General's Office, M. A. J.

Henry Jones

-1110

THEY WERE NOT FOUND

THEY WERE NOT FOUND

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *January 30* 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ *400.* in full of all demands.

Witness:

Samuel Henry Jones

ack: 7th Ward

Huber Free School

Sept 13 '51

James Henry

Swick

Levinick Schriack

7 Ward

2 Clap

Aug. 29 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me, Henry Jones
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native
of Vicksburg Mississippi and a subject of
the Confederate States That he came to the
State of Missouri in or about the year month of July 1864
since that time he has resided in the City of St Louis
State of Missouri, but still claims Vicksburg
Mississippi as his home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State

Henry Jones
month and

We, the subscribers,
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Henry Jones
who being severally duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 3rd
day of Sept A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

July 22^d 1864

Henry Jones

— Ms

Div. 3. This is a copy of the original
which was the property of the Federal
Government & is now in the hands of
the Library of Congress.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Jones of the city & county of St. Louis,
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Queen of England
having been born at London Canada West in the year 1845;
that I came to the United States in the year 1849 and that I have since resided at
Howard County Illinois & Jefferson
County Missouri & St. Louis Mo

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to make,

John Alchintoff Henry Jones
We, the subscribers, Charles Meyer and John Alchintoff
of the city of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Jones
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Charles Meyer
John Alchintoff

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Henry Jones, Charles Meyer & John Alchintoff
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this Twenty Second day of

July A. D. 1868

John A. Young
Justice of the Peace.

August 26 1864
Henry Jones

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. E. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *William Keating* ^{at Justice of the Peace}, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Henry Jones* born in

Milkins County State of Alabama New a resident of the City of St. Louis State of Missouri in the latter war
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and say:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *So Called Confederate*

That he came to the United States

And that he has resided since that time in the State of *Mo. & in the City of St. Louis State of Missouri*

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *So Called Confederate* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

26th day of August 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

his
Henry X Jones
mark



State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

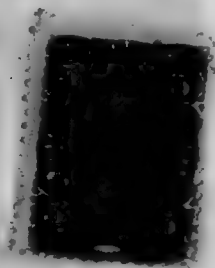
Before me, *William Keating* ^{at Justice of the Peace}, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Andrew J. Hornisch*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Henry Jones* ^{for the term of last}
and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

A. J. Hornisch

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

26th day of August 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace



Declaration of Recruit.

I *Henry Jones*
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; ~~that~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Phantom Ridge*
 the *20th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Discharged *1862*

Reg't of *Merrell's* *2nd*

enlistment; last served in company ()

1st *Regiment of Merrell's* *2nd*

2nd *Regiment of Merrell's* *2nd*

3rd *Regiment of Merrell's* *2nd*

4th *Regiment of Merrell's* *2nd*

5th *Regiment of Merrell's* *2nd*

6th *Regiment of Merrell's* *2nd*

7th *Regiment of Merrell's* *2nd*

No. *57*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Henry Jones*; that the
 said *Henry Jones* is *20* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the *20th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Pleasant Ridge



I, Henry Jones born in Pett County
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Six years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of August 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry
Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of August 1862

BEFORE

Pleasant Ridge Mo Henry Jones
Elijah Mulholland
1st Lieut Morris Hume

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. J. Mulholland

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy
complexion, is Six feet — inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Jones
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and 00 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pleasant Ridge
 the 25 day of August 1863

Witness:

No. 57
 Enlisted at Pleasant Ridge Mo
25 day of August 1863
 By Chas H. Jones
1st Cavalry Regiment of Missouri State
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said Henry Jones of Missouri; that the
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the 25 day of August 1863

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Pleasant Ridge

I, *Henry Jones* born in *Porter County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years.
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Sixth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry*

Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Pleasant Ridge *Missouri*
this *20th* day of *August* 186*2*
Before *Elijah Muthart*
1st Lieut Merrett Morse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Bluthart

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Reddy*
complexion, is *5 1/2* feet — inches high.

Elijah Muthart
1st Lieut Merrett Morse Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and 9 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 16 day of Decr 1864

Witness: John Lee Henry Jones

for 3 years
not under the 1st of January

No. _____

Henry Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William B. Hill
On the 16 day of Decr, 1864

By

Henry B. Hill

at St Louis Mo

for 3 years

John Lee

9 Decr 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

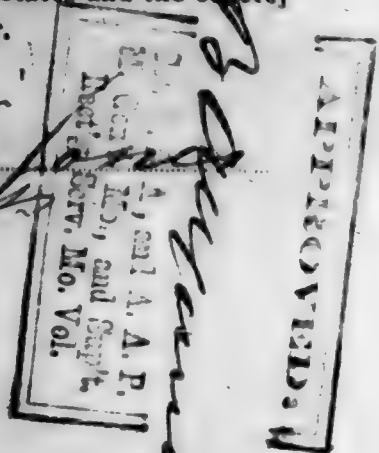
STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Henry Jones, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Sidney B. Hill, Esq., of Andrus County, 9 Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Sidney B. Hill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Andrus County, Mo., this 16th day of December, 1864.
By Henry Jones
Carl P. Mendenhall
2^d Dist Mo



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sidney B. Hill, enrolled and drafted in 9th Dist Mo, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry B. Mendenhall
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Mendenhall
Commissioner of Board.

M. S. Mendenhall
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist of Mo

Henry B. Mendenhall

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 12 day of March 1863

Witness:
A Sagehorn

Henry Jones

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 40
Henry Jones
enlistment at St Louis
March 12th 1863
4th St Louis
Regiment of Artillery
Private

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Henry Jones* born in *Cass County*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *March* 186 *3*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*
this *twelfth* day of *March* 186 *3*
Before me *Mr Davis* *Br. Clerk* } *Henry Jones*
Capt 13th W.S. Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondron
apt. Surg. U.S. Army.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Jones*.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5'4" tall 140 lbs*
high.

Th. H. Smith
second *Regiment of Dr. Artillery*
clerk,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Jones* age *37*, occupation *Calver*
born in *Michigan*, presented by *A. Hinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick?
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

no

had the small pox

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE *March 12th 1863*
RENDREIVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

J. B. Pondrom
Asst. Surg. U. S. Army.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Spruce desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
33 years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco
The 1st day of Dec.
Witness: A. J. Wadsworth

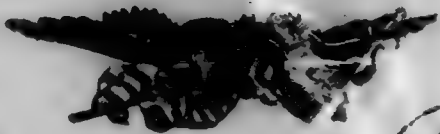
No. _____
Enlisted at San Francisco
1st Dec. 1861,
By A. J. Wadsworth
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Joseph
in *Buchanan County*

I, *Henry Jones*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this

aged *33* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Dec*

18*61*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Dec* 18*61*.

BEFORE

St. Joseph } *Henry Jones*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbaugh

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

C. A. Ward
Recruiting Officer

James, Henry

, Co. *1st* Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Stats. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. L'sts
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Discharge Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Discharge	Pay or Clothing
Discharge or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge	Transportation
Discharge of A. Ref. Sigs /	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Officer P.O.

Claim No. 1408993

Harry Jones

Co. —, — Reg't — Mo.

To Adm. April 8, 1913

For information please see
Call. herewith

RHB
No record has been found
of employment of Harry Jones
in any capacity under the Pro.
Men. of 8 Dist. (Springfield) Ill., or
of 8 Dist. (Hannibal) Mo.
Harley
S. H.

Statement furnished _____, 191

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.
P.O.
Claim No. 1408993
Henry Jones
Pvt mar 1st (Imm) US Vol
Co. Reg't

To Archives. Dtd. April 12, 1913
For report on call and charts
Statement enclosed
J. H. [Signature]

Enclosed See
Have you any
information relating to him
Hawley
[Signature]

Statement furnished April 14, 1913
[Signature]

Hayward, Calif.
E. H. M. at Han-
nibal Mo ^{Hayward} 245

Archives Div

The call requests "Was Col
(Harwood (or Hayward) etc."

Can you show from your records
the rank of J. T. K. Hayward
Commanding Enrolled Mo Mil.
Johnson

RRAs

Nothing bearing an
impressing

Write nothing above this line.

Analysis One

Jonathan K. Haywood
also borne Hayward.

1.74 Co D. 39⁰ 9mo. 9uf.

mi. September 28, 67 Macau
740.

00131-64 on full duty as Guard for
Cruzeiro Stores

Feb. 24. 65 to June 20. 65 on Det. cancer
(t on sent) for \$0 12 Hq. SD

Received Feb 24.65. x 2051

Hy. and No. 2. Max. 11.65.

A. Bone or Reliance B.B. Mo.

January 65 to July 65:

at or below for 21 Mg, 20H

Ms dated June 21.65

all xps 5 handwritten.

will the above records of Bureau RF & A Lands enable you to furnish any information as to Claimant.

Apr 14 - Johnson

Nothing at all found.

Hendley
P.M.D.

James Henry P
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *P*

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

.....desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE** YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Henry P. Jones

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

11th Regt of New York

By

Henry P. Jones

Volunteered at

186 3

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Sarah Jones Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Henry P. Jones*; that the
 said *Henry P. Jones* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the *26* day of *November* 186 3.

Witness:

Sarah Jones

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Henry P Jones* born in *Newton County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *November* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Henry P Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Seventh* day of

Springfield
December 1863

Before

Mr H Bodinhamer

Henry P Jones his mark

Capt and Asst Comdr of Militia
1st South Dist Co

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Cavall *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry P Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. McCallie
Regiment of *Gov's* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry P. Jones, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Henry P. Jones

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; but served in company ()

Regiment of Iowa Inf 186

By

John P. Jones

Volunteered at Springfield
November 2 186

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, John Jones, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of Henry P. Jones; that the
 said Henry P. Jones is Eighteen years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Springfield Mo

2 day of November

John Jones

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Henry P Jones* born in *Newton County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *September* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Henry P Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *Second* day of *September* 1863.
By *W. H. Badinham*

Henry P Jones his mark

Captain 1st Company of 1st South Missouri

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Lawrence 1st Asst Surg
11th Cavalry Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry P Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

W. H. Badinham Capt
Regiment of *Co 1st Mo* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Jones Hiram K

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ 1 _____ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram K. Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Seventeen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chumbury Gap this 11th day of June 1864
Hiram K. Jones
mark

Witness:

Charles P. Wilson

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

No. _____
Hiram K. Jones
Volunteered at Chumbury Gap
May 1st 1864
By A. A. Smith
Adj. G. E. Regiment of 9th Ill.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness:

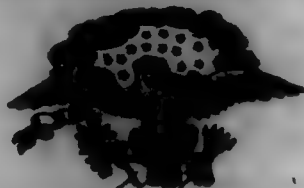
enlisted on June 13, 1864.

C. H. Hargrave

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Bapt. 9/10/1864

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Wm R. Jones* born in *Polt C.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of *May* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm R. Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cumfeland*
this *13th* day of *May*, 1864, *Wm R. Jones*
Before *Adjt. E. N. C. M. J. Charles* *his*
Wm R. Jones
Adjt. E. N. C. M. J. Charles
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Barrett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches*
high.

G. Albert Smith
Lieut Col
2d Regt of N. C. M. J. Volunteers,

Sept 2nd 1864

John Howard

Substitute

David H. Mountman

Alfred H. H.

7th Dist. (Michigan)

1863

NOT FOR THE STATE AND COUNTY
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

John Howard H. H.

South

W. H.

Proclamation

&

me

June

Personally appeared before Me, Howard Jones
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ~~Alien~~, a native
of the State of Mississippi, Jackson and a subject of
the so called Southern Confederacy That he came to the
State of ~~Missouri~~
United States in or about the year 1863
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri
and still claims Jackson Miss as his
home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never voted at any Election in any State

Howard Jones
Mar 18

We the subscribers, Silas Warford and
of the St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of Howard Jones is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Silas Warford



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis, }

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Howard Jones & Silas Warford
who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 2nd
day of Sept A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

James Isaac F

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Isaac J. Jones desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty years and *.....* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph*
 the *1st* day of *January* 186*3*.
Isaac J. Jones

Witness:

Isaac J. Jones
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph* Mo.
Isaac J. Jones
 Regiments of *1st* Mo. Inf. Regt.
 Subsequent to last served in company (*.....*)
 Regt. of *.....*
 Discharged *.....* 186*3*.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *.....*; that the
child is *.....* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

Given at *.....*
 the *.....* day of *.....* 186*3*.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Waynesville

I, Isaac J. Jones ... born in Wendell County
 in the State of Indiana ... aged thirty years,
 and by occupation a Teacher ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this first day of January 1863,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Isaac J. Jones ... do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

Before

Joseph M. Jones
Isaac J. Jones
Isaac J. Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Runbaugh

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isaac J. Jones
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark
 complexion, is 5 feet 1 inch high.

Col. G. C. Jones

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Isaac S Jones desiring
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
 the 15 day of January 1863.
Isaac S Jones

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of Mr. [illegible]

By

[illegible signature]

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Isaac D Jones desiring
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
 the 1st day of January 1863.
 Witness: Isaac D Jones

No. 4
Isaac D Jones
 Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
January 1st 1863
 By Col J B Moore
 Regiment of the 1st Mo Cav
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186 .
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Mayville

Isaac Jones born in *Indiana County*
 in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty* years.
 and by occupation a *Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *1st* day of *January* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac*

Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st*day of *January*

1863,

Before

*J. C. Case**Isaac Jones*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Remond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Isaac Jones*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *black* eyes *black* hair *dark*
 complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Col. J. C. Case

Recruiting Officer.

Jones, J.
Co. *Reg't* *M. & M.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jones J	P	5	E. M. M.		D	Miss Rall	401			

Captured & paroled at Roseville Ark Sept 26, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *WMP* ✓

James Jackson

, Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jackson Jones* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, no BOUNTY, that I am *Thirty* years
 and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Joseph Mo.*
 The *fourth* day of *August* 1862
 Witness: *Andrew Royal* *Jackson Jones*

Jackson Jones
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo.*
 August *20th* 1862
 By *St. at South*
35th Regiment of *old Ark*
3 years enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the
 of *that the said*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The of
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Missouri



City
Town of
St. Joseph

I, *Jackson Jones* born in *Muskegon County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Thirty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty-second* day of *August*, 18*62*, as a *Soldier* in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jackson Jones*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*
this *22nd* day of *August* 18*62*
By *Thos. Pennington*

Jackson Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jackson Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* ~~eyes~~ *black* hair, *fair* complexion, *five* feet *ten*
inches high.

M. A. Scott Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jackson Jones*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 Do declare, That I am *Thirty four* years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo*
 The *28th* day of *July* 1863

Witness

Richard Nelson Jackson Jones

No. _____

Jackson Jones

Enlistment at

St Louis mo

July 31st

1863

1st Co 1st Regt

2nd Regt of the art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *Jackson Jones*

in the State of *Canada*

and by occupation a *Painter*
volunteered this *Thirtieth*

born in *Montreal*
aged *Thirty five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *July* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jackson Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31st* day of *July* 1863

Before

John Thompson
Notary Public

Jackson Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alfred Hopton M.D.
Act. Surg. EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Jackson Jones

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion*, is *5 feet 8 1/2 inches*
high.

Eugene Alcan 1st Lieut

2nd Regiment of *the Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Jackson Jones*, age *35*, occupation *Painter*
born in *Canada*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *none*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes - Vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and Appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

REMARKS.

Able bodied - Sound
Approved
By

DATE: *July 31st 1863*
RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis mo*

(A. G. O. No. 50.)

Abur. Hoptow M.D.
Act. apth Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Jacob Jones

- mo

Feb. 1000. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, N. E. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Jan'y 30* 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A. commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ *300.*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

Marshall Jacob X Jones

Jones Jacob S.

, Co. , Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Jacob S. Jones

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *twenty-seven* years and *ten* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Rolla, Mo

the *10th* day of

April 186*3*

Witness:

L. S. Jones

Jacob S. Jones

No.

Jacob S. Jones

Enlisted at

Rolla, Mo.

By

W. L. Baker

for 1st Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Rolla

I, *Jacob S Jones* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10th* day of *April* 186 *3*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Jacob S Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of

BEFORE

St Louis, Mo

Chas A Miller

Capt Comd'g 11th Mo Cav

Jacob S Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob S Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

A. L. Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Jacob S. Jones, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty-seven years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Rolla, Mo.,
10th day of April 1863

Witness:

L. Robinson

Jacob S. Jones

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By

for 1st Regiment of Cav Mo 4th

Enlisted at

Rolla, Mo.,

April 10th 1863

No. 133

Jacob S. Jones

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

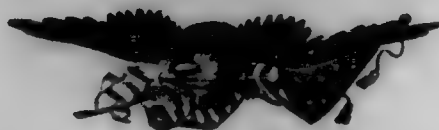
the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Rolla

I, *Jacob S. Jones* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty-seven* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10th* day of *April* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Jacob S. Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of

BEFORE

St Louis Mo
Chas A Williams
Capt 11th Mo Cav

Jacob S. Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob S. Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

H. L. Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob S. Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty six years
 and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Kalla Ma
 The Fourth day of August 1862

Witness: Christian Miller } Jacob S. Jones
Apr - Oct 36 at Kalla Ma

Discharged

Reg't of

First Regiment; last served in Company ()

By Christian Miller
 Regiment of 1st Regt

August 1862

Kalla Ma

Jacob S. Jones

No.

1321

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Jacob S. Jones* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty six* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Fourth* day of *August* 1862, as a Soldier in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jacob S. Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *August* 1862.

Before

A. H. Hays 2d Lieut. Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Kyle
Surgeon 21 Regt Cavalry Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob S. Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. H. Hays 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August Fourth 1862
A. H. Hays 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob S. Jones desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty six years
 and five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kalla Ma
 The Tenth day of August 1862

Witness: Clutten Miller
Capt A B 36th Mass Vols Jacob S. Jones

Discharged
 Reg't of
 36th
 Regiment of Mass Vols
 Clutten Miller
 August 1st 1862
 Jacob S. Jones
 Kalla Ma
 No. 10
 (34)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Jacob S. Jones* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
on the *fourth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jacob S. Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Jacob S. Jones*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *14th* day of *August* 1862
By *A. Healy* 2d Lieut (Mastering officer)

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Lytle Examining Surgeon.
Sergeon U. Regt. Cavalry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob S. Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. Healy 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined partially August Fourth 1862
A. Healy 2d Lieut (Mastering officer)

Jones James

, Co.

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enclosures *4*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanity Sheet

Examination

Extracts

Birth or Effects

Sections

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Sanity

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

14

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Jones*
ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, to become, That I am *James Jones*
months of age; that I am *James Jones*
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and fully
fully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
The *James Jones* day of *December* 1861
Given at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt. of
Discharged

James Jones
St. Joseph
December 10th 1861
St. Louis
Mr. Wm. H. Hunt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Jones*
Do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
years of age; and I do
Do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
years of age; and I do
Witness:
The *James Jones* day of *December* 1861
Given at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

State of *Massachusetts* Town of *Ware*

I, *James Jones*, born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *December* 18 *61*,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *61*

Witness

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James P. Berghoff

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes;
dark hair, *light* complexion, is *54* years — *5* inches high.

G. H. Rumbaugh Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jones,
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
desiring
to declare, That I am forty four years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Missouri
The 3rd day of September 1863

Witness:
Henry Perry James Jones

Volunteer

No. 148

James Jones

Enlistment at St Louis Mo

September 3rd 1863

By Wm H. Brown

2nd Regt of 8th Mo

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

James Jones is entitled
to the bounty provided
for volunteers
from October 3rd 1863 to
March 26th 1864 and
he is entitled to his bounty
for the above period.
Wm H. Brown
2nd Regt of 8th Mo
Recd by Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *James Jones* born in *South Wales*
in the State of *England* aged *forty four* years,
and by occupation a *Manufacturer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *September* 186*3*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *the City of St. Louis Mo*
this *3^d* day of *September* 186*3*,
Before *Henry S. Esom*
Henry Kullien

James X. Jones
Witness
William Henry Terry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Arthur D. P. M. &
Act Capt EXAMINING SURGEON. *U. S. A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey eyes, dark hair, dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Wm. H. Brown
26th Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James Jones* age, *44* occupation, *Iron Manufacturer*
born in *South Wales* presented by _____

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Sometimes* have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes Vaccinated*
Head. *Good*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and appendages. *do* *Eyes little inflamed*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

REMARKS.

*First joint of great toe & the toe around
of left foot, has been cut off
some years ago -*
Whole bodily & approved by

Date, *September 3, 1863*
Place, *St. Louis Mo*

Allen Hopton M.D.
Acting Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

James Jones

- 1770

Feb. 1000. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, K.E.O.

(K. 476)

Headq's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Dec 4* 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$430, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

St C Manning. his

James + Jones
mark

C

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Gray, desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of Decr 1864

WITNESSES:

Chas A. Viereg

James Gray

Attest
James Gray
Decr 1864

James Gray
Decr 1864

James Gray

James Gray

James Gray

James Gray

By

On the 8 day of Decr, 1864.

James Gray

As Substitute for

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

James Gray

James Gray

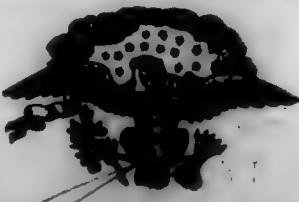
James Gray

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis*

I, *James Jones*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Samuel & Harlan*, Esq., of *Randolph Co. 8 Dist. Mo. drafted Nov. 1864*

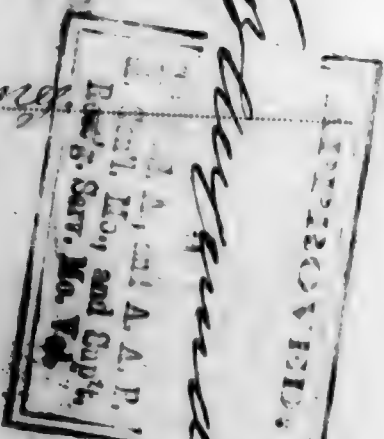
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *December*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Samuel & Harlan*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8th* day of *December*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *8th* day of *December*, 186*4*
Before *Henry B. Kuyt*
Capt. Prov. Marshal
2 Dist. Mo.

James Jones



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel & Harlan* *enrolled and* *under contract*, drafted in *8 Dist. Missouri*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Henry B. Kuyt
Provost Marshal.

L. W. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Sampson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*

Witnessed in the presence of J. H. ... and H. B. Kuyt, Prov. Marshal, 8 Dist. Mo.
not certified to be a soldier
Henry B. Kuyt

(Chr. 56)

James ^{Jones}
~~James Jones~~

- 2ND

#5214.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,
NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Dec. 13.* 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ren-
dezvous, \$ *544*, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Lieut. C. H. Manning James Long

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Henry Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of Dec, 1864

WITNESS:

Chas A. Weir

James Jones

No. _____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James H. Jones

On the 8 day of Dec, 1864,

By

Wm. H. Jones

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the War Department D. D. P. M.

James H. Jones

James H. Jones

Declared Enrollment,

2 Div. of the

dropped in Randolph Co
the 1st Mo

in 1 year
1st Co 1st Regt 1st Div

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *James Jones*, born in the State
of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Samuel S. Harlan, Esq., of *Randolph Co.*
Mo. *Drafted Nov. 1864*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *December*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Samuel S. Harlan*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8th* day of *December*,
1864.

once as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *8th* of *December*, 1864.
Before: *Henry C. Knight*
Capt. Pro Mar. 21st Mo.

James Jones

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel S. Harlan*
Enrolled and, drafted in *8th Mo. Nov. 1864*
under Act Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5*
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal.

L. S. Mearns
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Campbell
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Mo.*

Placed into the service of Mr. Smith's Co. for 1 year. Dec. 8th 1864
(not liable to be drafted)
Henry C. Knight
Enrolled in 1st Mo. Nov. 1864

MCN

APR 1944
1000 1000 1000

State of Missouri,
County of St. Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
for the said County of St. Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared James Jones who being
duly sworn upon his oath and say that he was
born in Benton County State of Missouri
on the 3rd day of March 1846
also he further state that he was Eighteen
Years of age on the 3rd day of March 1864 and
by reason of ^{he being twenty years of age} the claim to be exempted from
Military Service approved March 3rd 1863
He then to said Subscribing
before me this 8th day of
December 1864
William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County }

James Jones



Jones James W

, Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disasters

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination *1*

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Ecthyma, or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Contagion, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be necessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be fully inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Geo. Wm. Jones
Enlisted at *Draper*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Man
Draft RECRUIT *Jos M Jones* age 20 occupation *Farmer*
born in *Ind* presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest: *31 x 33* _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5'10 1/2

Accepted

DATE: *Feb 14 1865*
RENDREVOUS: *St Louis Mo*
(A. G. O. No. 25-First.)

Emil T. ...
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Love desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Peoria Mo the 26 day of November 1862.

WITNESS:

Filed in Roll Armv No 705

No 11
Volunteered at Peoria Mo.
26th Nov 1862
by John James Leach
1st Regt regiment of Infantry
...
180 enlistment; last served in company
() Reg't of 1st
Discharged 1865

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri,
Town of Rolla

I, James W. Jones born in Newton
in the State of Mississippi, aged 25 years, and
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of October, 1862, to service as
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, James W. Jones do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 25 day of Nov, 1862
before Wm. Jones

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James W. Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair
Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
John L. Taylor Recruiting Officer.

Co. F. 2d. Mo. Cav.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 26 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo the 26 day of November 1862

WITNESS:

Volunteered at Rolla Mo
by James W. Jones
Regiment of ...
enlistment; last served in company ...
() Reg't of ...
Discharged 1866
Now \$1000 premium and
Twenty five dollar bounty
paid the 1st of Nov

James W. Jones
Capt 1862
Ad. Insp. 1862

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ... the ... day of ...

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*;
Town of *Rolla*

I, *James W. Jones*, born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years, and
by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25th* day of *October*, 186*2*, to service as
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *James W. Jones* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*

this *26th* day of *Nov*, 186*2*

before *John L. Lupton* and *John H. Jones*

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Lupton
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Jones*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair
Light complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of *10th Cal* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

John H. Jones

Jones James J.
City Officer, 38 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Assignment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sanitary Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation

Not Found

Small Cakes

38. 7th, 2nd

Not Found

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., October 26th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 130.

XI. Capt. Peter Tallon Chief of the
United States Police, or any United States Police Officer,
will arrest James J. Jones, Recruiting Officer
38th Mo. Vol. and bring him to this
Office ~~Military Prison~~, charged with

By command of Maj. Gen. Schofield

Lt. J. P. Proashear

Pro. Marshal General.

ones John

, Co. ,

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Embarkments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Donations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Jones*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty two* years
and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Humboldt Del Norte County Mo*
The *fourth* day of *August* 1862

Witness:
A. B. Bay

John Jones
mark

No. *1*
John Jones
Enlistment at *Humboldt Del Norte County*
Mo August 1862
By *A. B. Bay*
2nd Regiment of Cavalry
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the
of *that the said*
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John Jones* born in *Wagon County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swearage subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *14th* day of *September* 1862
Before

John Jones
mark

A. J. Gray Ind. Lieut and mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. H. White

Surgeon 2nd Regt Iowa 1st Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, *five* feet *six* inches high.

A. J. Gray Ind. Lieut. and Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service twenty first of August
Ind. Lieut and mustering officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I John, Jones

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am *20* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

Witness:

E. S. Schenck

Camp London

day of

1882

John

how

March

20

Enlisted at San Diego

Kingwood - twenty Decm 1864

By *Wm. H. Thwaites*

33
Regiment of the 15th

-enlistment; last served in company ()

Bag's of

Discharged

180

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

acid

of

In

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

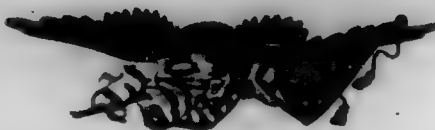
day of

186

Witness :

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John Jones* born in *St. Charles County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty-second* day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Jones*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862.

BEFORE

Camp Benton
Sept 3
E. S. Church

John
his
J Jones
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

W. H. Hamilton Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John Jones* desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, or LONGER, that I am *Twenty five* years
and *months* of age; that I have ~~nothing~~ *nothing* ~~no~~ *no* children; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

County of Humboldt State of California
 Given at The 27 day of Aug
 Witness: T. L. Bayley John X. Jones

Arthur Jones
Enlisted at Humboldt—
21 day of Aug 1862
By 7th Regt (for
16 Regt of Cavalry
73rd—
enlistment; but served in Company E)
Capt of—
Discharged—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
of _____; that the said _____ is
_____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
the _____ day of _____ 1896

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John Jones* born in *Moreau County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty fifth* day of *Aug* 1862, as a Soldier in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of

Witness

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Swampy, Ruddy, Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

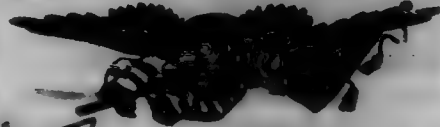
Joined for service the twenty first of August 1862

2nd Lieut. and mustering officer

A. J. Gray 2nd Lieut. and Recruiting Officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWNSHIP OF *Rolla*

I, *John Jones* born in *Moreau County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty fifth* of *Aug* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *Sept* 18 *62*

Before

A. Gray

2nd Lieut. and mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Thos White

Surgeon 22nd Regt Iowa Vols Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown*, *Black*, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

A. Gray *2nd Lieut. and* Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service the twenty first of August 1862
2nd Lieut. and mustering officer
A. Gray

John Jonas
Head Quarters State of Mo.
Adjutant General's Office
St Louis 8 Dec 1863

Respectfully returned to
Captain C D Coleman,
with information that
the Rollo of the 1st U.S.R
Corps on file in this
Office gives an account
of the man John Jonas
referred to within.

Alexander Leroy
Capt & Adj. General.

Box 1306. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. & O.

1 Nov - 1863

John Jonas

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Decr. 8th 1868.

Sir-

I have the honor to enquire of
you, whether the name of John Jones
appears on the rolls of Co "A" 1st Mo Rgt.
or as a deserter therefrom, and if the latter,
the date of desertion; if mustered out,
the date thereof.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant.

Col.

John Blaney
Adjt Genl Mo

L. D. Coleman

Capt 1st Mo Rgt Mo.

John Jones
Head Quarters, State of Mo
Adjutant General's Office
St Louis 8 Dec 1863

Respectfully returned to
Captain C. D. Coleman,
with information that
the Rollo of the 1st U.S. R
Corps on file in this
Office gives no account
of the man John Jones
referred to within.

Alexander Lewis
Capt & Adj. General.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

1 no. R. C. 1/2

John Jones

Jones, John

Co.

10

Reg't

Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Birth or Effects

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Descriptive Roll of John Jones 10th Mo Cavalry

DATE	EYES	HAIR	COMPLEXION	HEIGHT	REMARKS
Mar 29	blue	red	light	5.9	- stout

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Department of
Volunteer Recruiting Bureau of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. O. O.

John Smith

MUSTERING OFFICER.

BOUNTY CERTIFICATE.

ENLISTED IN

Regiment,

Company

1864.

Enrolling Officer.

Bounty paid,

Chief

No.

Saint Louis Bounty Certificate.

*Specimen for
Capt Walker.*



HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

Regiment

Volunteers.

St. Louis, *March 29* 1864.

This is to Certify. That *John Jones*—
having been duly examined and pronounced competent to enter the
military service of the United States, was mustered on the *twenty ninth*
day of *March* 1864, in Company *F* of the
10th Missouri Cavalry Regiment, by the undersigned, and is duly
credited to the sub-district, known as the *Fifth Ward* within
the County of St. Louis, AND IS ENTITLED to the appropriation or Bounty,
made by the City and County of St. Louis, upon the presentation of
this Certificate to the Commissioner of Bounties.

(SIGNED,)

John Smith
MUSTERING OFFICER

Regiment

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That I have this day been furnished with proper evidence that
the above named *John Jones*—was mustered in as above
described, and is credited to the City and County of St. Louis, as aforesaid.

(SIGNED,)

John Jones

O. B. Alexander

COL. U. S. A., A. A. P. M. GENERAL,

And Sup't of Recruiting Service, for Mo.

James John B

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis
The 22 day of November 1863

Witness:

Serge John Landrum
Co. 1st Mo. Inf.

Enlistment for 10 "30" 1863
See the 36th

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

No. _____
John B Jones
Enlistment at St Louis Mo
Nov 21st 1863
By Walter Wm Elliott
1st Regiment of Co. 1st Mo. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Sent Louis

John B Jones

born in *Madison Co*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Tradesman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *November* 18*93*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John B Jones* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *23rd* day of *November* 18*93*

Before *John Thompson*

Capt 4th Cav

Mustng Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches

high.

R M Elliott Capt
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
James M. Jones
Private 1st Regt Mo Cav

Wm. B. Bailey
Examining Surgeon

John B. Jones

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John B Jones, age 27, occupation Tradesman,
born in Madison a Va, presented by Sergt John Gardner
C. B. 7th Mo Cavalry

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what disease? P
2. Have you any disease now, and what? -
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes
- Head. normal
- Ears. "
- Nose. "
- Eyes and Appendages. "
- Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
- Neck. normal
- Chest. "
- Abdomen. "
- Genital and Urinary Organs. "
- Vertebral Column. "
- Superior Extremities. "
- Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally in good condition

Wm. P. Bailey

DATE: Nov 22d 1863
REMARKS: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

James John D
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Disenfranchisement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John D. Jones*
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am
and *nine* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla Mo*

The *24th* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

Lieut James A Ryan

John D. Jones

Discharged

By order of

16th Regiment of Iowa Volunteers

first enlistment - discharged in 1862

By order of

16th Regiment of Iowa Volunteers

first enlistment - discharged in 1862

By order of

16th Regiment of Iowa Volunteers

No. *37*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John D. Jones*
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

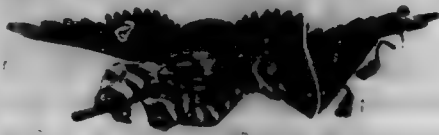
the

day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Roller*

I, *John D. Jones* born in *Smith County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *forty four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifteenth* day of *August* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John D. Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to by *John D. Jones*
this *15th* day of *August* 18 *62*
Before me

John D. Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. White
Surgeon *22nd Regt Iowa*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John D. Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches high.

Wm. H. White
Recruiting Officer.

Arrived for duty August 15th 1862
2d Lieut & Muster Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John D. Jones* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Forty four* years
 and *nine* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Railroad*
 The *15th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Lieut Jas A. Ryan

John D. Jones

John D. Jones
 Enlistment at *Railroad*
August 15th 1862
by Alexander D. Clifford
of the Regiment of the 10th
Infantry; sent to Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the
 of *that the said* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John D. Jones* born in *Smith County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Forty four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 186*4* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John D. Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John D. Jones

Sworn and subscribed to at *Rolla*
this *15th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before

Asbury D. Galt *Quint & Musterling Officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 22d Reg Iowa Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John D. Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion,* is *6* feet *2* inches high.

Asbury D. Galt Recruiting Officer.

Bound for duty August 15th 1864
Asbury D. Galt *Quint & Musterling Officer*

James John S.
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

42
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *2* _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Jones desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am nineteen years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St. Louisville Missouri
 The thirtieth day of August 1892

Witness:
Robt M. Askin

John S. Jones
his mark

No.
John S. Jones
Enlisted at St. Louisville Missouri
this twentieth day of August 1892
By William L. G. Adams
1st Regiment of Ills. Art.
first enlistment; last enlistment ()
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the said is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 189

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*

I, *John S. Jones* born in *Rogersville* *Bo. Mo.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years, and by
occupation a *colier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Thirteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John S. Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*
this *14* day of *Sept* 18*62*
By *Alley 2nd Lieut and mustering officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. May Jr.
Surgeon 21st Regt Iowa Vol. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John S. Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Alley 2nd Lieut Recruiting Officer.

*Joined Sept 1st, 1862, with August 1862
2nd Lieut and mustering officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Gaus desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am nineteen years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Steelsville, Missouri
 The Thirteenth day of August 1862

Witness:
Robt M. Allen

John S. Gaus
his mark

No.
John S. Gaus
Enlist at Steelsville, Missouri
Thirteenth August 1862
By the Thirteenth of August
1862 Regiment of the Art
and enlistment; has arrived at Company ()
Regt of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the said is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steersville*

I, *John S Jones* born in *Rogersville Bath Co Ky*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years, and by
occupation a *Colier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Thirteenth* day of *August* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John S Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kolla Ohio*
this *14th* day of *August* 18*62*
By *Asa May* 2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

John S Jones
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Ayler
Surgeon 21st Iowa Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John S Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Asa May 2nd Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Joined by order of the Board of Health August 17th 1862

James John W.

Co.

Reg't

Mo.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Disch.

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Mustment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quaranty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

ity

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James John W.

4. Lav. M. S. M.

157

John W James. Killed in action with Rebel forces
under Col Childs at Sibby Mo

Oct 6th 1862, Aged 18 years. 5 feet 8 inches high.
Fair Complexion. Blue Eyes, Light hair, born in the
county of Andrew, State of Missouri. Occupation
when enlisted a Farmer. Enlisted at St Joseph Feb
27th 1862, by W^m M. Allen, to serve during war in
Missouri

Jones John H.

, Co. ,

Reg't

2
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 3

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVES at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Part of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

By Carl Merrill

December 12th 1861.

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

John H. Wood

No. 4222

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The.

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Benton Barracks

I, John H. Jones

in the State of Pennsylvania
and by occupation a Stone Cutter
voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth

born in

Schuylkill Co.

aged twenty five years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of December

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, John H. Jones

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo.

this 12th day of Dec 1861.

Before me

Col. Merrill Stone

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Knickerbocker M. D. Examining Surgeon.
Asst Surg. Merrill Stone

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Gen. M. H. Crockett

1st Lt. & adjt. Regt. Merrill Stone

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (-)

Regiment of Merrill's Maine

By Capt David Merrill

Enlisted at Portland Me.
December 12th 1861,

No. 11

John H. French

No. 11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Benton, Barren

I, *John H Jones*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*
and by occupation a *Stone cutter*
voluntarily enlisted this *twelfth*
18 *61*, as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *John H Jones* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *61*.

BEFORE

St Louis mo
12th day of *Dec* 18 *61*. } *J. W. Jones*
Am. Meritt
Col Meritt's Horse, 1st Lt U.S.A. mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Krueckerbocker M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

Asst Surg. Meritt's Horse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he was of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Geo. M. Houston

1st Lt & adjt. Regt. "Meritt's Horse"

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Jones, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

By Edw. Merrill

1881,

Enlisted at St. Louis this

December 12

No. Seven

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Jones,
of St. Louis,
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said John H. Jones; that the
is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Benton Barracks

I, *John W Jones*

in the State of *Pennsylvania*
and by occupation a *Stone cutter*
voluntarily enlisted this *twelfth*

born in *Schuykill Co*
aged *twenty five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December*

18 *61*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *John W Jones* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *12th* day of *Dec* 18 *61*

BEFORE *John W Jones*

J. W. Jones

Col. Merrill Stone
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Knickerbocker
Examining Surgeon.
Asst Surg. Merrill Stone

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.*

Geo. M. Constantine
1st Lt & Adj. Regt. 11th Mo. Inf.

Recruiting Officer

James Johnson

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Johnson Jones* dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *forty two* years and *no* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at *Louisiana Mo*
The *10* day of *March* 186*2*

Witness: *J D Maurice* *Johnson Jones*

No. *3*
Johnson Jones
Volunteered at *Louisiana Mo*
March 10th 186*2*
By *J D Maurice*
Capt 1st Regt 1st Mo Infantry
Discharged *18*
at *18*
Regt of *1st*
Company (*1*)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *J D Maurice* Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at
The *10* day of *March*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *Johnson Jones*

in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *twentieth*

born in *Benton Co*

aged *forty two* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March* 1862

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Johnson Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo*
this *10* day of *March* 1862
Signed *B. J. Hefner*
Notary Public

Johnson Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. M. Keefe
RECEIVING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

Thos. O. Maurice
Capt. 1st Regt. & Missour. Volunteers, St. Arly.
RECEIVING OFFICER.

Johnston Jones

J. Jones

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Johnson Jones* age *42*, occupation *farmer*
 born in *Kentucky*, presented by *Capt. J. D. Maurice*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what disease? *two years ago Rheumatism*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS

DATE

March 12/62

REMARKS:

Louisiana mo

D. Metcalf

Inspecting Surgeon.

James Lafayette

, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Barrel Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am, Eighteen years and Three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 15 day of January 1864

Witness:

Andrew Estes

No. _____

Lafayette Jones
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
January 15th 1864
By M. J. Macarty Lt
11th Regiment of Can. Inf. Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Jones Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of Lafayette Jones; that the
said Lafayette Jones is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 15 day of January 1864

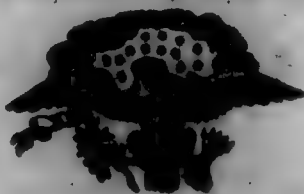
Witness:

Andrew Estes

James Jones
father

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *Lafayette Jones* born in *Weekly Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lafayette Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo* *Lafayette Jones*
this *15th* day of *January* 1864
Before *W. G. Bodinham*
Capt & Pro-Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. A. R. R.
Surg. 4th Reg. Dist. 1st Div. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lafayette Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Wey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

W. G. Bodinham
Capt & Pro-Mar - 4th Dist
1st Div
Regiment of
Volunteers.

James Levi
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1
----- Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disasters	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levi Jones*
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
 no wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bremmerville Ark*
 The *17th* day of *December* 1863 *Levi Jones*
 Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 11
Levi Jones
 Enlisted at *Bremmerville Ark*
December 3rd 1863,
 By *Charles H. Reed*
1st Regiment of *Missouri*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____; that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____
 ✓

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Levi Jones*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *5th*
18 *63*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Levi Jones*, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brumfield, Ark*
this *5th* day of *December* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Chas. D. Roal*

Levi Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Dingley
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
Age 21 yrs. Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Levi Jones
Colonel

Chas. D. Roal
Recruiting Officer

Jones, Lewis Jr.

....., Co. 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Amalgam Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis H. Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 47 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and, I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph

Witness: *Robert M. ...* The 26 day of September 1863
Levi H. ...

37

No. 14

Wm. H. Jones

Volunteered at St. Joseph Me.

September 26th. 1863

By Wm. Leonard Phillips

11th Regiment of Inf.

28

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Ref'd

Discharged 18

Adm. Inst. P. A. B. C. U.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

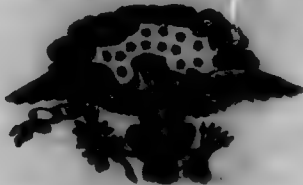
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Joseph

I, *Lewis H. Jones*
in the State of *Illinois*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *26* ...
born in ...
aged *47* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *September* 18*63*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph* } *Lewis H. Jones*
this *26* day of *Sept.* 18*63* }
Signed *Orin H. Phelps*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis H. Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has ...
high.

12th Regiment of *M & C* *Volunteers*,
Frank Pendleton

RECRUITING OFFICER.

James Martin V.B.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Embattlements</i> /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Martin A. B. Jones* desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty four* years
 and *nine* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Florida Mo*
 The *15th* day of *October*, 1862
Martin A. B. Jones

Witness:
Edw. J. [Signature]

No. *66*
Martin A. B. Jones
 Enlist at *Florida Mo*
October 6th 1862
 By *Wm. M. [Signature]*
2d Regiment of Mo. Infantry
 Regiment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged
 18

10 132
44

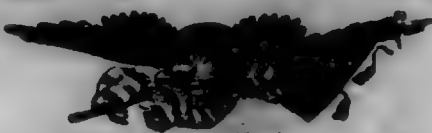
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
 father of the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*
County of *St Louis*

I, *Martin O. B Jones* born in *Johnson County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Sixth* day of *October* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Martin O B Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *6* day of *October* 186*2*

Before me

Alpheus Smith
Justice of the Peace

Martin O B Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Martin O B Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches high.

Geo. M. Brown 1st Lt 26th Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

466

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Martin J. B. Jones* age, *24* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Indiana* presented by *George W. Brown*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what disease? *1862. Measles & mumps*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Keegan

Inspecting Surgeon.

Date, *October 6th 1862*
Presented, *Stomach 26th Regt*
No Infir. Vol

Nathaniel L. Jones
Chief Engineer
Aug 14 1863

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Hudson Div. R. & P. O.

Volunteer Enlistment.

State of Missouri Town of Greenfield
I Nathaniel D. Jones born in Marion County
State of Tennessee aged (41) forty one years
and by occupation a farmer do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered this the 14th day
of August 1862 to serve as a soldier in the
Missouri State Militia Army of the United
States of America for the period of three years
unless sooner discharged by proper authority do also
agree to accept such bounty, rations, and clothing
as are or may be established by law for vol-
unteers. And I Nathaniel D. Jones do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the State of Missouri and the United
States of America and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies and opposers whatsoever, and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the president
of the United States and the order of the officer
appointed over me according to the rules and
Articles of War. Nathaniel D. Jones
Sword hand subscribed to at Greenfield Mo.
This the 14th day of August 1862

Before W. H. Nathan Circuit Court Judge C. M.

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above named ~~Soldier~~ Volunteer agreeable to the general Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Frederick R. Phelps
Capt. Surgeon U. S. A.

I certify on honor that I have minutely inspected the volunteer Nathaniel Jones previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age and that, accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied Soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This Soldier has blue eyes, light hair Red complexion five feet 7 inches high.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Nathaniel I Jones desiring to volunteer
as a soldier in the army of the United States
for the term of three years do declare that
I am (41) forty one years of age. that I ~~have~~
never been discharged from the service of the
United States on account of disability. or by
sentence of a Court-Martial or by order before
the expiration of a term and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and
~~and~~ faithfully as a soldier for three years,
Given at Grampick Mo.

Jones Peter A.
Capt. Co. H, 87 Reg't C. M. M.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Discharge

Discharge

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

De Kalt
Aug. 2/62

Perry C.
Capt

Sends resignation
of 1st Lieut Jones
this company
E. M. M.
(one enclosure)

Received
Aug 2/62

Sehall Bro
August 26th 62

Gen. Lee.

Dear Sir: - Enclosed you will find the request for resignation signed by my first Lieutenant; I feel unwilling to accept of the resignation of a soldier so well and most competent man for business in my command - and would be much obliged to you to see that if an exchange can be effected, so as to let him remain with me he is satisfied and will remain to the last. James was taken prisoner at Lexington while under Col Peabody.

If the exchange can be effected in the way requested will you forward the papers immediately: but if not enclosed the what to do -

Yours for the Union
Capt William Perry.

Det. 111 1110

August 26th

Capt. Sir, Dear Sir:— you are
aware of the fact that I am yet
a prisoner of war, I have tried
to effect an exchange but failed
consequently I feel that it is
but doing justice to you the
company and myself for me to
quit the service, therefore if it
is acceptable I resign.

Respectfully Yours—
Capt. D. V. Jones.

July 31, 1864

Peter A. Jones

Capt. 87. E. M. M.

At St. Joseph, Mo.
I fear we shall have
their names. I heard
that several of them
have recently lost their
arms by going home
each to Soldier and
his own account -
inquire into this and
report.

Capt. Peter A. Jones requests per-
mission to move to Bloomington
Tennessee to protect Union
men & preserve peace in that &
adjoining townships

At Quarter Post St. Joseph
Aug 14 1864

Respectfully referred to General
Cromack 7th Ind. Dist of Mo

I think Capt. Jones will
restore peace & good in the
neighborhood to which he
asked to be sent.

B. B. Bradshaw
Col. Command Post

Believing Capt. Jones will
perform what he promises
I respectfully recommend
that he be sent.

Joe Craig
Maj Gen E. M. M.

Try Jones

better send some
other company there

I Joseph Jones
July 31st 1861

Gen James Craig,
Comd E.M.M.

Sir:- I propose taking
my Company to quarter in Bloomington
Township to quarter: I promise that I
will render satisfaction to loyal men,
and such as remain peaceably at home
attending to their ordinary and legitimate
business: And that I will keep Bush-
whackers out of Bloomington, Wayne, Rush
and Lake Townships - And keep my
men from thieving, and plundering.

Peter A. Jones
Capt Co H 51st Regt E.M.M.

Jones Richard
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Jones desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and seven months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wiscumbia
The 12 day of August 1862
Richard Jones

Witness:
Q. M. Robertson

No. _____
Richard Jones
Enlisted at Wiscumbia Mo.
August 12th 1862,
By Geo. H. Williams
Co. H Regiment of Ma. Vols
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Lucumbia Mo

I, *Richard Jones* born in *Calaway Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *August*

18 *02*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Richard Jones* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourth* day of *August* 18 *02*

Before me

Wm Robinson

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Wm Robinson
Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Jones desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have
~~neither been~~ never discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Ypsilanti Mich
12 day of August 1862

Witness:

J M Robertson Richard Jones

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Geo A Williamson
3rd Regiment of Mich

Enlisted at Ypsilanti Mich
August 12th 1862

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Jos. cumbia Mo

I, *Richard Jones* born in *Calaway*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twelfth* day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such ~~regulations~~ regulations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Richard Jones* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *Jos. cumbia Mo* of *August* 1862

Before *Ed P. Holloway*

1st Lieutenant and Recruiting Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion*, is 5 feet $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high.

Ed P. Holloway
1st Lieutenant Recruiting Officer.

Jones Robert

Co. 2 Reg't Mo Mtd Inf

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Edece

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Certificate of
J. A. Carter
in favor of Robert
Jones

Nov. - 1862
Robert Jones
27 Mo Bros.

State of Missouri }
County of Pettis } ss On this day of Nov 1862
before Me. a notary Public in & for the county &
State aforesaid. personally appeared F. L. Parker, who
declares on his oath, that he has been a resident of
Sedalia, Mo., for 4 months. that ~~he was~~ ^{he was} ~~resident~~
he was a captain of a company of 27 Mo Vol.
from the 25 of May 1861, to the 23 of February 1862.
that ~~he was~~ ^{he was} principally on ^{duty} at & around Sedalia.
that he has known Robert Jones during his
residence in Sedalia, that he was very intimate
with the said Jones; that Jones acted as clerk
for his company for a period of about 4 months
and was in my confidence; that he has never
known the said Jones in any manner to
give information or aid to the rebels
F. L. Parker

Sworn to & acknowledged before me the day
& year above mentioned. In witness whereof I
have set my hands & affixed my notarial seal
Logan Clark
Notary Public
Pettis Co, Mo

Jones Robert
_____, Co. _____, _____, Reg't _____

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to W. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 13th 1865
Robert Jones

1867 This paper was formerly
in the Bureau of Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
 County of St Louis }
 Before me William Keating a Notary Public
 Within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
 Personally appeared Robert Jones
 Who being duly sworn upon his oath and in saying that
 he was born in the State of Virginia on
 the 7th day of July 1846
 and he further states that he was Eighteen
 years of age on the 7th day of July 1864 and
 by reason of he being under age he
 was exempt from Military Service
 approved March 3 - 1863 of act of Congress
 passed the 15th day of March 1861
 William Keating } Robert Jones
 Notary Public of St Louis }



DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

Write nothing above this line.

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT

Benton Barracks, Mo.,

Oct. 13th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, \$ 250, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

W. H. Myers his
Robert + Jones
mark

Robert Jones

- No.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
83 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 19 day of Dec - 1861

WITNES:

Geo A Vining Robert Jones

for 1 year
in the 1st Regt of Mo

No. _____

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 19 day of Dec, 1861

By

George Kirby

1st Regt of Mo

Chas Jones

Board of Enrollment

2 Dec 1861


Enrolled in the 1st Regt of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
held by the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Jones, born in the State of England, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Kropp, Esq., of Bonhomme Sp. 7th Sub Dist. 12th Dist. Mo. Nov. 19/64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George Kropp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of December, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19th day of December, 1864

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 12th Mo. Dist.

Robert Jones

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Kropp, Enlisted Aug. 1st 1863, drafted in 7th Sub Dist. Mo. und armed Aug. 1st 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

W. J. Pumphrey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into 12th Mo. Dist. of St. Louis for 1 year & c. 19 1864
 not entitled to bounty

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every corner concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is dressed."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the vertex.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned, if the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free fighting in the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease."

"Upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not deemed to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and as of syphilis or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the candidate's or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chancroid, should be noted. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in such cases, the Department then completed should be transmitted with the original Form to the Adjutant General of the Army."

1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Commission of Mo. in its Archives.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

W. H. Jones

Enlisted at *Sub*

In the *1st Regt*

By

Recruiting Officer.

*Had Lumbago; R. p. for
Benton 18 Mo; No
Dec 22 1864*

*Ref'red for Inflamed
Lymphatics of the left
leg and swelling of the foot.
which has become Chronic
Mr Westman*

Surgeon, 1st Regt

George H. White

White

married

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Robert Jones age 33 occupation Sailor
born in England presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no vaccination

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 32 - 35
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

good

REMARKS.

Height 5 ft. 3 in

Two front incisors upper jaw gone

Approved

DATE: Dec. 19th 1864

REMARKS: St. Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 65-Form]

Mr. Sanflin
Inspecting Surgeon.

December 19 1864

Boat Jones

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Robert Jones of the City of St. Louis
 State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
 alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
 having been born at London England in the year 1831;
 that I came to the United States in the year 1856 and that I have since resided at
Missouri, and in the City of St. Louis
also in the fourth State that he is thirty-
three years of age
 and do now reside at St. Louis; that I have never declared my inten-
 tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
 at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
 a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
 citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Robert Jones

We, the subscribers, and
 of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
 undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
 is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

ss.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
 came Robert Jones

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
 certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my

Notarial Seal this 19 day of

December A. D. 1864

William Keating
 Justice of the Peace.

Notary Public of St. Louis County

Robert Jones Ref

Received at Genl Drft Ready for Me
THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUIT,

this Fifteenth day of
March 1865

By order of J. P. Morrison Col
U.S.A. COMMANDING GENERAL BUREAU

James H. Donalson
Capt VR Cinch of Office

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Specs of Requisitions for
Transportation which was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, U. S. O.
with the records of the Spec. Vol. Rec.
Service of Me.

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief of Bureau
of Transportation of Me. in the
Archives Division, U. S. O.

District, State of.

2

Missouri March 15- 1863-

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Robert Jones	Recruit			

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

U. Col P Morrison n.s.a.
~~Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.~~

Henry C. Knight
Captain and Provost Marshal.

2nd Lieut. J. M. Mc

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Jones*

Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty six* years
 and *months of age*; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Independence*

The *31* day of

October *1862*
Robert Jones
set his mark

Missouri
October 1862
Witness

Geo N. Thompson

Discharged

18

Rank of

Company; last served in Company ()

1st Regiment of Iowa Artillery

By James Thompson

11 October 1862

Robert Jones

No. 2

OK 94
56

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do hereby*, That I am the
 of the said *years of age*; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Independence* No

I, *Robert Jones* born in *Carroll County*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty Six* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty first* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert Jones
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Independence*
this *31* day of *October* 1862.
Sworn
by *R. H. Thompson* Clerk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Warren
Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, fair* hair, *Light complexion*, is *five feet eight* inches high.

Genl. Thomas M. McLane
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Robert Jones* age *25* occupation *Farmer*
born in *Georgia*, presented by *Surg. Robert Porter*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When and of what diseases? *Gavarr*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

October 31 - 1862

REMARKS:

I have examined the
Surg. 5 Co 1st Regt
Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Robert Jones
Twenty three

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Discharged

186

Regt of New York

enlistment; last entered in company ()

1st Regiment of New York

By William H. H. H.

20th of August 1862

Enlisted at

Robert Jones

No. 56

Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

I, *Robert Jones* born in *Belle County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert*

Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

Elijah Mullan
1st Lieut Merrill's Horse

Robert Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. B. Bluthardt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Red*
complexion, *5' 10"* feet *10"* inches high.

Elijah Mullan
1st Lieut Merrill's Horse

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Robert Jones*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day

Witness:

186

Discharged

186

Reg't of *Massachusetts*

enlistment; last service in company ()

1st Regiment of *Massachusetts*

By *Charles H. ...*

186

Enlisted at

No. *256*

Consent in Case of Minors.

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

I, *Robert Jones* born in *Pelle County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty three* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty two* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert*

Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

Elijah M. Mullan
1st Lieut Merrill's Horse

Robert Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Mullan

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Elijah M. Mullan
1st Lieut Merrill's Horse

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robt. Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, *one* year, Do declare, That I am
33 years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 19 day of Dec 1864
Robert Jones

WITNESSES:

Geo. A. Vreese

No.

Wm. H. Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George Knapp

On the 19 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm. H. Jones

George Knapp

Wm. H. Jones

George Knapp

Wm. H. Jones

George Knapp

Wm. H. Jones

George Knapp

Wm. H. Jones


George Knapp

Wm. H. Jones
George Knapp

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Jones, born in the State of England, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Krupp, Esq., of Bohannon Sp. 7th Dis. Mo. Nov. 19 '1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said George Krupp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of December, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Barons

St Louis Mo
this 19 of Dec., 1864
Henry C. Knight
Capt Provost Marshal

Robert Jones

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Krupp, Enlisted and, drafted in 7th Dis. Mo, under act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt Provost Marshal.

L. D. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Dr. S. C. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

2^d Dist. of

3^d Dist. S. A. and A. M. P.
M. Co. 11, 15th, and 16th Regts.
Post G. Serv. Mo. old

APPROVED

Produced and forwarded to the office of the Provost Marshal for 1 year Dec. 19 '1864

Henry C. Knight

James Samuel
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Discharge Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Samuel Jones desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lehigh Valley
 the _____ day of November 1862

Witness:
William Thies

Samuel Jones

Age four or five
 May 1876

Discharged _____ 1862

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in company ()

By Samuel Jones

Enlisted at Lehigh Valley

November 15 1862

No. 32

Jones

Samuel Jones

51
98 69

Consent in Case of Minors.

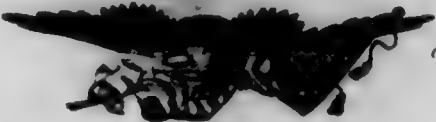
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*



I, *Samuel Jones* born in *America*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifth* day of *November* 186*2*

as a *soldier* in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Samuel Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *13th* day of *November* 186*2*, } *Samuel Jones*
By *Charles P. Foster*
Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam. Hesse *Citizen Surgeon*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a *able-bodied soldier*, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brunette* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Henry Stewart *1st Lt. 14th Regt Mo Vol.*
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Samuel Savage*, 38 occupation, *Black Smith*
born in *Pennsylvania* presented by *Serjeant Henry Dean*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Date, *November 15 1862*
Place, *Saint Louis Mo.*

Sam Hesse *Civilian Surgeon*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Jones Elias Green

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pres. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty one years and 10 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

THE

Witness:

1991

employment; last served in Company ()

Development of Capital

1808
Day of August
B

Adams

No. 25

1

Do Cancers, That I am the

that the sold

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of twelve months.

Given at

The

Witness:

1911

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Silas Green Jones* born in *Jefferson County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *First* day of *August* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Silas Green Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *First* day of *August* 18 *62*

Before me, *Elijah Perry*

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Silas Green Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Lighter*, *Dark* complexion, is *3* feet *4* inches high.

Stanford Dyer, Capt. Co. B. Recruiting Officer.
Brown's Co. Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer

Wesley Sumner
Co. _____, Reg't _____

2
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
<i>Indulgent</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Quartry Sheet	Med. Examination
Endowment	Misc. Information
Discharge	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Death	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8 day of Sept 1862

Witness:

Wm H Holland

Simon Jones

No. 10

Simon Jones

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

September 1862

By Lt W H Wright

1st Regiment of the Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Our attestation is hereby given
at St Louis Mo Sept 11 1862

Simon Jones

Wm H Holland

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8 day of September 1862

Witness:

William H Holland

Thos. W. Jones

Voluntariness Entitlement

STATE OF

Missouri'



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Simon Jones* born in *Illinois*
In the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years.
And by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eighth* day of *Sept* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Simon*
James do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 8 day of Sept 1862

BEFORE

William Burden
Justice of the Peace

Simon Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

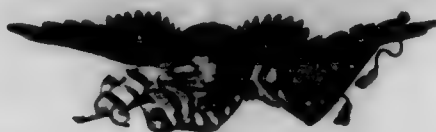
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

G. H. Knight Lt. 1st Mo Cavalry
Recruiting Officer.

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Simon Jones*

born in *Illinois*

in the State of *Illinois*

aged *Eighteen*

years.

and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *Eighth*

day of *Sept*

1862,

as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Simon*

Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *8* day of *Sept* 1862

BEFORE

William B. Barden

Justice of the Peace

Simon Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Simon Jones*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark*

complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

W. H. Wright Lt 1st Mo Cavalry

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Simon Jones* age *18*, occupation *Laborer*
born in *Illinois*, presented by *Dr. H. H. Wright*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When and of what diseases? *1859. Typhoid fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No need.*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE *Sept. 8th 1862*
RECEIVED BY: *Edwin M.*

J. B. Cochrane

Inspecting Surgeon.

Jones, T.

Pvt. D.
Co.

5 Reg't *Mo. E.M.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cn.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jones J	P	5	E.M.M.		A	Miss Roll	401			

Captured & paroled at Roseville Ark Sept 26, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Discharged at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>misc.</i>										
			<i>m. S. No.</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>mis Roll</i>	<i>401</i>			
<i>Jones Tho</i>		<i>6 mo</i>				<i>1210</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>96</i>		

Captured at *Handled at* *Measho Mo.* Sept 30, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1863.
 Appeared on *BB Reed* as a *per pris exchange* by *agreement between*
 admitted to Hospital at *St Col. Mearns* 1864. *to* *St Col. Mearns* 1864. *no date*
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____
 buried at _____, 186____; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, _____, 186____.

Copied by *A. J. ✓*

Jones & Co.
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Prin. of War Record _____
<i>Enlistments</i> _____	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Three YEARS, Do declare, That I am
4 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

day of

WITNESSES:

Enlisted as 1507400 Chap

No.

A Substitute for

On the 22nd day of Oct. 1860

157

Board of Directors


1000

Capit Sign

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis
John Jones born in the State
 of Virginia aged 41 years, and by
 occupation a Blacksmith
John H. Bergman Esq. of St. Louis
1st St. Louis Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. Bergman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of Nov, 1864

Before

C. C. Calhoun
Capt & Br. Mar.
1st Dist Mo

Genl. U. S. A., and A. A. P.
 Genl. Mo., and Sup't.
 of 6. Ser. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accordance with the Regulations, he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Bergman

enrolled & drafted in St. Louis Mo
under act of Aug 3, 1864
 in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. C. Calhoun
Capt & Br. Mar.
1st Dist Mo

C. C. Calhoun
Capt & Br. Mar.
1st Dist Mo

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered in to the service of the U. S. Army
 this 11 day of Nov. 1864 at St. Louis Mo

C. C. Calhoun
 Capt & Br. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

Substitute
for John W. Bergman
8th Nord's Horse mo

Nov 11th 1864
James Thomas
Substitute
John W. Bergman
8th Nord
1st Regt

378-1

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

McL

Personally appeared before me, *Thomas Jones*
who, being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an alien~~ a native
of *Virginia* and a subject of
~~the Rebelious State~~ *the State of Missouri* That he came to the
~~United States in or about the year the month of September 1864~~
since that time he has resided in the *State City of St. Louis* Mo
but still claims *Virginia* his home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from military service on
the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared
his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted
at any Election in any State.

Thomas Jones

We, the subscribers, *John Graham* and *James Aiken*
of the *City of St. Louis* County and *City* aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of *Thomas Jones* is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John Graham
James Aiken

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace, within and for the county
aforesaid, personally came *Thomas Jones* - *John Graham*
who being severally duly sworn
according to him, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by
them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *11th*
day of *November* A. D. *1864*

W. B. Quinn
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thos Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
41 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at

the 11 day of

WARNING:

Einger

Mr. & Mrs. Jones
moat

Enlisted as

No. 1
The Jones

10-10-10

187

On the 1 day of

Mar. 1884

52

Abstract

As Subcharge for
Sept. 1. 1890
Sept. 1. 1890

1. Introduction


14 Dec 1944

Aug. 1907 This paper was forwarded
filed in the Investment Div. B. & F. C.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St Louis
 I, Thos. Jones born in the State
 of Virginia aged 41 years, and by
 occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John M. Burdman Esq., of the 8th Ward
14th Dist St Louis Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 11th day of Nov, 1864,
 and having thus agreed with said John M. Burdman, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of Nov
 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of Nov, 1864.
Ed Calman
Capt & Prov Marshal
14th Dist Mo

Thos. Jones
Subst

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, we fully qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M. Burdman
enrolled and drafted in the 8th Ward 14th Dist Mo
under act of Aug 10th 63 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, dark complexion; is 2 feet 6
 inches high.

Ed Calman
Capt & Prov Marshal
14th Dist Mo

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. Service
 Feb 11 day of Nov. 1864 at St Louis Mo

Capt & Prov Marshal
 14th Dist Mo

August 26th 1864
Thomas Jones

Aug. 29th 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Personally appeared before Me, Thomas Jones
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1842
since that time he has resided in the State, Ohio, Kentucky
& Missouri, & now lives in St. Louis, Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,
and has never voted at any Election in any State

Thomas Jones
Witness

We, the subscribers, and
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Thomas Jones

who being severally duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 26th
day of August A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Stevens

Silphium laciniatum

Andea

Smith's

Me

N.S.

Aug 1914

Alma Howard

Jackie

Louis Howard

Deborah

3rd Ave. Building

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly
used in the Bureau of Def. & P.O.

Personally Appeared before Me

Thomas Jones

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a

Nation of England and a subject of

Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1854 since that time he has

resided in the State of Missouri, and now live

in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military

Service on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United

States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed Thomas Jones his

before me Aug 1st 1864
John A Cunningham
Justice

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

George Lewis

who being duly sworn, upon ^{his} oath says that ^{he} resides in the County of Saint

Louis, State of Missouri, that ^{he} knows the above named affiant

Thomas Jones and the Statement he makes

in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

George Lewis

Sworn to and subscribed before
August 1st 1864

John A Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

James Thomas R

Co. _____

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Order of Dis. for Discharge _____

U. S. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *2* _____

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Endorsement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Questions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

.....desiring to
ENLIST in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do **DECLARE**, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By *Wm. H. Jones*
7th Regiment of Me Cav Dr

Enlisted at *Savannah Ga.*

No. *51*

Thomas W. Jones

Wm

Consent in Case of Minors.

..... Do **CERTIFY**, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my **CONSENT** to his enlisting as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States** for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Deaalia

I, *Thomas R Jones* born in *Brook County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirty-first* day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas*
R. Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Deaalia Mo.*
this *31st* day of *August* 1862
Before *M. H. Branner*

Thomas R Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Elly P. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

7th Cavalry Regt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas R Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *Sandy*
complexion, is *5 1/2* feet *Three* inches high.

M. H. Branner Capt
7th Cavalry Regt Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

.....desiring to
ENLIST in the **VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do **DECLARE**, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

55

No. *517*
Thomas P. Jones
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
August 24th 1862.
 By *Capt. M. A. Brown*
7th Regiment of *Mass. Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

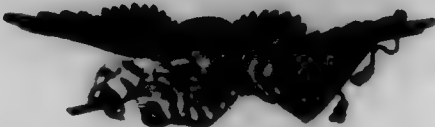
..... Do **CERTIFY**, That I am the
 ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my **CONSENT** to his enlisting as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States** for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Madison

I, Thomas R Jones born in Brock County
in the State of Virginia aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a farmer - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this thirty 1st day of August 1862
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas
R Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of

Before

Sedalia Mo Thomas R Jones
August 1862
W H Brauner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Olly P. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

7th Cavalry Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas R Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Auburn hair, Sanguine
complexion, is 5^{ft} 7ⁱⁿ inches high.

W H Brauner Capt

7th Cavalry Mo Recruiting Officer.

Jones Wiley
_____, Co. _____, _____, Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Blanky Sheet

Enlistment

Instructions

Birth or Effects

Questions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

City

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2. *Wiley Jones* desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty two* years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Kelleys Island*
The *fourth* day of *Sept* 1860
Wm. L.

WZL 1

Witness:
Robt. H. Martin
Wiley Jones

Wiley Jones
Enlisted at *Potter & Co.*
September fourth 1862
By *Thomas B. Clark*
3d Regt of Mass Infy
first enlistment; transferred in Company)
B Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do Certify, That I am the
; that the said
in
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 196

WHY?

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Wiley Jones* born in *Bath County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourth* day of *September* 1862, as a *Soldier* in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Wiley Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Wiley Jones*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*

this *4th* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

A. May 2nd I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 21st Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wiley Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight* inches high.

A. May 2nd

Recruiting Officer.

Wiley Jones for duty fourth September 1862
A. May 2nd *Recruiting Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Jones desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty-two years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Kalla, Mo.
 The fourth day of September 1862

Witness:
Robert A. Ashton

Wiley Jones
 his mark.

No.
Wiley Jones
 Enlist at Kalla, Missouri
fourth of September 1862
to be in the
26th Regiment of Mo. Inf.
first regiment; last served in Company ()
Regiment
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Consent, That I am the
years of age; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kennett* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Wiley Jones* born in *Bath County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are; or may be, established by law. And I, *Wiley Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Wiley Jones*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*

this *14th* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

A. H. Gray *2nd Lt.* *Recr. & Mustering Officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the

Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hylb Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 21st Regt Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wiley Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

A. H. Gray *2nd Lt.* Recruiting Officer.

Joining for duty fourth September 1862
2nd Lt. & Mustering Officer
A. H. Gray

Jones William

Co.

Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

3
Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Depositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William James*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, to wit: That I am

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by

order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and fully

fully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph*, the *2^d* day of *January*, 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this *27th* day of *January*, 1862.

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

W. James

State of *Missouri* ~~State~~ *County* of *St Joseph*
I, *Wm Jones*, born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *27* years
and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *January* 18*62*,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Wm Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*
this *2nd* day of *January* 18*62* *W. Jones*
Signed *Capt Geo R Donnelly*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo R Donnelly
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was perfectly sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes,
Dark hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *two* inches high.

Capt Geo R Donnelly
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 28 day of July 1863

Witness:

Eli A. Vincent

William Jones

No. _____

William Jones

Volunteered at Saint Louis

By W. P. McLaughlin 1863

11th Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

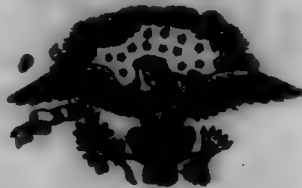
I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint-Louis

I, *William Jones* born in *Berkinhampton*
in the State of *England* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty eighth* day of *July* 186*3*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*
this *11* day of *Aug* 186*3* } *William Jones*
Before

Wm. M. L. W. L. W. L.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Place Asst Surgeon
11th Regt EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel eyes* *dark hair*, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet 4 1/2* inches
high.

J. M. M. L. W. L. W. L.

11 Regiment of Cav Mo. Volunteers,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 116, 118, 117.)

RECRUIT

William Boneo
born in *England*

, age *21*, occupation *Carpenter*

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

All in Good Condition

REMARKS.

DATE: *Aug-10-44/863*
RENDEZVOUS: *Boston-Lancaster*

J. P. Macdonald, M.D., Surgeon
11th Mass. Inf. Inspecting Surgeon.
[A. G. O. No. 80]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
(25) Twenty five years and 6 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Chellicothe Missouri
the 24th day of December 1864

WITNESS: W. Loan

William Jones

No. _____

William Jones
Enlisted at Chellicothe Mo

As Substitute for

William H. Darnley

On the 24th day of Dec, 1864.

By

William Foster

A. S. Miller

William Jones

7th Dist of Kentucky
1st Div of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Shellicothe

I, *William Jones*, born in the State of *England*, aged *(25) Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Cabinet Maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William H Barney, Esq., of *Jackson Township Livingston County Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *(24th) Twenty fourth* day of *December*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *William H Barney*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *(24th) Twenty fourth* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shellicothe Mo*

this *24th* of *December*, 186*4*.

Witness *William H Barney*
Capt & Prov Mar 7th Dist Mo

William Jones

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William H Barney*, who was duly drafted in *Jackson Township Livingston County Missouri Dec 8th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1* inches high. *not Entitled to Bounty*

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

A. C. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Fresley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Jones, William

....., Co. Reg't Ans.

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>3</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jones desiring to
 ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Hartford, Mo.
 the 25th day of October 1863
William Jones

Witness:

By John C. Langley
 12 Regiment of Iowa Inf.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged
 186
 12 Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 said that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of
THREE YEARS years of age; and I

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

ENLISTMENT--VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Hartford

I, *William Jones* of *Franklin County*
in the County of *Franklin* State of *Missouri* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty-fifth* day of *October* 18 *63*
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William Jones do solemnly swear that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at
this *25th* day of
Hartford

Hartford, Mo.
October 11 *63*

William Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high. *Grey eyes, light*

James L. Gairney
Recruiting Officer.

12th Cav. Mo. Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Jones* desiring to
 ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am
Forty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Hartford, Conn.*
 the *25th* day of *October* 1863

Witness:

William Jones

Enlisted at *Hartford, Conn.*
 By *Wm Jones*
 No. *12*
 Regiment of *12th Me. Cav.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 186
 Filed for the purpose of being admitted to the service of the U.S. Army, R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 said _____ that the
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

ENLISTMENT-VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Hartford

I, *William Jones* born in *Mumhill County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *October* 18 *63*
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William Jones do solemnly swear that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Hartford, Mo.* *William Jones*
this *25th* day of *October* 18 *63*
BEFORE

D. R. Kimball
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all physical defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

William Jones
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light*
hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

James L. Yarnall
Recruiting Officer.

12th Cav. Mo. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Jones* desiring to
 ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am
Forty years years and *months* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Hartford, Conn.*
 the *25th* day of *October*, 186*3*,
William Jones

Witness:

A. T. Jones, P.O.

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

12th Mass

Wm Jones

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do* of *in*
 said *is*
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
 that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

ENLISTMENT--VOLUNTEERS



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Hartford

I, *William Jones* born in *Stromhill County*
in the State of *Ohio* *forty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourth* day of *October* 18 *63*
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
William Jones do solemnly swear that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Hartford Mo.* *William Jones*
this *25th* day of *October* 18 *63*
Before

D. R. Kimball D. R.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, *William Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light*
hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

James L. Vanoye
Recruiting Officer.

12th Cav. Mo. Vols

May 24/64
Cross William

Substitute

W. C. Morrison

5 March

1 blank

B

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

8.77

27.77

Wm. C. Morrison

when

William C. Morrison

William C. Morrison

Exemption claim
of
William Jones

again

For Hugh B. Morrison

A.C.

W.B.

Personally appeared before me William Jones who being by me duly sworn upon his oath depose & say that he is an alien, a native of Canada and subject of Queen

Victoria That he came into the United States on or about the middle of January A. D. 1864 & Since that time resided in the City of St. Louis & State of Missouri

That he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from military service on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

William Jones

Also personally appeared before me Alce Campbell & Theodore M. Binde who are by me personally known & who being by me duly sworn upon their oaths depose & say that they reside in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri. That they know the above named affiant William Jones and have read to them the affidavit by him above subscribed & that to the best of their knowledge & belief the facts & statements therein set forth are true.

Alce Campbell
Theodore M. Binde

Sworn to & Subscribed before me by the above named affiant William Jones, Alce Campbell & Theodore M. Binde this 24th May 1864

Charles Alexander
Notary Public
St. Louis County
Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
(25) Twenty five years and 6 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at Shellicoth Missouri
the 24th day of December 1864

Witness: W P Loan

William Jones

No. _____

William Jones

Enlisted at Shellicoth Mo

As Substitute for

William A Darnley

On the 24th day of Dec, 1864.

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

William Jones

C E Miller

Wiley Jones

Board of Enrollments.

2d Dist Missouri

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly

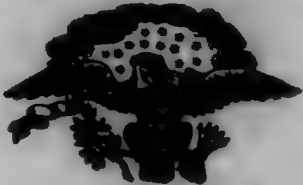
Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Chillicothe

I, *William Jones*, born in the State
of *England*, aged *(25) Twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Cabinet Maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William H Varney, Esq., of *Jackson Township*
Lumpkin County Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *(24th) Twenty fourth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *William H Varney*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *(24th) Twenty fourth* day of *December*,
186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *TWENTY YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe Mo*
this *24th* of *December*, 186*4*,
Before *William Fowler*
Capt & Prov Mar 7th Dist Mo

William Jones

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William H Varney*,
who was duly, drafted in *Jackson Township Lumpkin*
County Missouri Dec 8th, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1*
inches high. *not Enlisted to Bounty*

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

Alb Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Jones William
P. I., Co. *I*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
M. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Jones

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *William Jones* age, *21* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Albany, N. Y.* presented by *Lieut. John Williams*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated & = mark y face*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

good
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, *Dec. 19th 1863.*
Place, *St. Louis, Mo.*

William B. Porter
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Jones* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *19th* day of *December*, 1863.

Witness: *George H. J. Knight* *William Jones*

1 mo 63

No. *4*

William Jones

Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*

December 19th 1863

1st Regt of Col. H. H. Moore

2nd enlistment; last served in Company *D*

1st Regt of Col. H. H. Moore

Discharged *December 11th 1863*

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *William Jones*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Wagoner*
volunteered this *nineteenth*

where in *Albany*
aged *twenty-one* years,
Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* *William Jones*
this *19* day of *December* 186*3*.

James W. Thompson
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bates
Surg. Board of Enrollment
1st Dist. Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *legal age, sound body, fair complexion, is free from* *fourteen*
high.

John Cullinane
Capt. 1st Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11.)

Accepted and the services of the United States of America of the 19th day of December 1863 at St. Louis, Mo.

John A. Thompson
Capt. & 1st Lieut
1st Regt. Mo. Cav. Volunteers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do hereby, That I am Twenty-one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 19th day of December, 1863.

Witness:
George T. J. Knight William Jones

1 mo 60

No. 9

William Jones

Enlistment at St. Louis, Mo.

December 19th 1863

First Regt. of Col. Powell's
1st Regt. of Col. Powell's

2nd enlistment; last served in Company D, 1st

Regt. of Col. Powell's

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do hereby, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

James M. C.

Co.

2

Reg

Proc. EM

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Proc. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1863. 10th

North. Mo.

Quitting Big Gun

Special Orders

Special Orders

No 9.

Relieving Lt Jones

Co. D. 2^d Prov. Art.
from duty.

2^d Prov. Regt E. M. M.

Head Quarters Dist Wood Mo
Missouri Mo July 28th 1863

Special Orders
No 9

Lieut Wm Jones. C.D. 2^d Provisional
Bgt & Co. M. is hereby relieved from active service for guarding
Soldiers on Citizens in violation of General Orders No 23 Head
Quarters Dept of Mo, Saint Louis Mo Sept 22nd 1863

By order of
Brig Gen Guitan
(signed, L. J. Hayman)
A. J. G.

Official:
J. Ramsford
a. a. g.

Sept 26th 1863
Saint Louis Mo

Jonas William He

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Donations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Jones* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Thirty one years and *Eleven* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Joseph Mo.*
 The *21st* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

R C Bradshaw Capt *William H. Jones*

No. *2001*
William H. Jones
 Enlisted at *Saint Joseph Mo.*
September 21st 1862,
 By *Capt R C Bradshaw*
25th Regiment of *Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of *1*
 Discharged 186

Cto 2001
53

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS,

Given at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Joseph

I, *William H. Jones* born in *Brown County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty first* day of *September* 18*62*,
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William H. Jones do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed by at

this

Before

St. Joseph, Mo.
this *22* day of *Sept* 18*62* *William H. Jones*
M. L. Harrington Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Jones
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

R. C. Broadshaw
Capt & Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William H. Jones* age *31*, occupation *farmer*
born in *Brown Co. Ohio*, presented by *Capt. R. C. Bradshaw*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When and of what diseases? *Intermittent M.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS:

Date

Sept. 23rd 1862

Examiner:

J. Joseph Ma

W. M. M.

Inspecting Surgeon.

✓

Jones, Wm H. H.

P, Co. I, 12 Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation /

H. G. S. Co.

"

12 Mo. 1871

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cumberland Md.,

Mar 15

1865

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Transportation has this day
been furnished to *William H. Jones* and Company ✓
12th W. L. Co. Regiment from Cumberland Md.,
to *Baltimore Md.* at a cost of \$ *5.50*

Please have this amount deducted from his next pay. The cost thereof \$ *5.50*
has been endorsed on his furlough.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

John M. Harrison

Capt. and A. Q. M.

MB

Furg. Thos Jones
U.S.A.

Baltimore Md.

James William G.

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William J. Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 3d day of Jan. 1865

WITNES:

James H. Harrison his
William J. Jones
Mark

15-144

No. 6

William J. Jones
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Samuel W. Jones

On the 3 day of Jan., 1865.

By

Capt. C. B. Coleman

A. M. Crane

J. L. Kane

Board of Enlistment,
1st Div. of Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, William J. Jones, born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Bennett W. Lederer, Esq., of St Louis Mo
1st Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30 day of Jan, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said Bennett W. Lederer, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Jan,

1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 30 day of Jan, 1865.
Witness Chas Coleman his
Capt Provost Marshal William J. Jones
1st Dist Mo Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bennett W. Lederer
1st Dist Mo drafted in Jan St Louis 1st Dist Mo
under arms and such 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Chas Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

John A. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Mustered in the service of the U. States
this 30 day of Jan. 1865 at St Louis Mo

Chas Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William J. Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 3 day of May

WITNESSES:

James A. Henderson his
William J. Jones
mark

No. 4
William J. Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Samuel H. McDaniel
On the 3 day of May, 1865.
By
Capt C. P. Clarke
A. M. Crane
J. L. Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *William J. Jones*, born in the State
of *Mississippi*, aged *27* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*, Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with

Bennett W. Deane, E. of *St. Ward St. Louis*
City, St. Louis Co. 1st Dist Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a *3rd* consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *3rd* day of *Jan*, 186*6*

and having thus agreed with said *Bennett W. Deane*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *third* day of *Jan*,

186*6* to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders,
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *3* of *Jan*, 186*6*

Before: *W. Coleman*

Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo

William J. Jones

APPROVED
J. B. A. and A. A. A.
J. B. A. and A. A. A.
J. B. A. and A. A. A.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted: that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *B. W. Deane*

Enrolled, drafted in *St. Ward St. Louis City, 1st Dist Mo*
under arms sent March 8, 1866, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, *5* feet *5*
inches high.

W. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Abra N. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered in the service of the U. States
this 3rd day of Jan 1865 at St. Louis Mo
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Jones William S

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

5

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments *5*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Questions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William S. Jones desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty-four years of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
 the 10th day of November 1863

Witness:

William S. Jones

Handwritten note: 11 days 2-2-71

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company

1st Regiment of Missouri

1st

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo

No.

William S. Jones

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *William Jones* born in *Phelps Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *November* 186*8*.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to by

this

Before

Rolla Mo.
Robert A. Collins
William Jones
A. C. M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Starnes

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet 10* inches high.

James C. Clark
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rollins me
The 8th day of March 1863
Witness: William D Jones

Witness:

No. _____
William D Jones
Volunteered at Rollins me
8th of March 1863
By James D Clark
1st Regiment of the Iowa Regt
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of
_____ Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

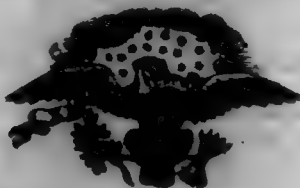
I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Massachusetts



TOWN OF
Randolph

I, William S Jones born in Phelps Co
in the State of Massachusetts aged twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of November 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William S Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Randolph
this 24th day of Nov 1863. } William S Jones
BEFORE Robert A. Collins
Lt 23rd Regt 1st AC M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Starnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William S Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet 10 inches
high.

Gov. Form. Oct. July, 1862.

11th Regiment of Mass Caval Volunteers,
James C. Clark RECRUITING OFFICER.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William S Jones do hereby
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE
 That I am twentyfour years and months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kellows
 the 14th day of November 1863

Witness:

William S Jones

NO.
14
 Volunteered at Kellows
14th day of November 1863
 By Wm S Jones
14th Regiment of Massachusetts
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

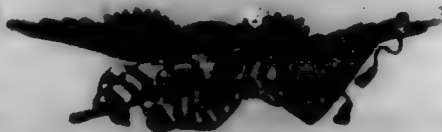
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, *William S. Jones* born in *Phelps Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *November* 1863, to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *William S. Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *Rolla Mo*

Before

Wm S. Jones
Wm S. Jones
Wm S. Jones

William S. Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm S. Jones
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William S. Jones*
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light*
complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

James E. Clark
The Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S. Jones desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty four years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rocky Mtn
 The Twelfth day of August 1862

Witness: Christine Miller Wm S. Jones

Discharged

Reg't of

First enlistment; last renewal in Company ()

Regiment of 7th

By Christine Miller

Enlisted at Rocky Mtn

August 12th 1862

William S. Jones

No. 37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the said _____ is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, *William J. Jones* born in *Granford County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William J. Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *Sept* 18*62*

BEFORE

William J. Jones
ed **Lieut Mustering Officer**

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Drake
Surgeon 21st Regt Iowa Inf **Examining Surgeon.**

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William J. Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

W. A. Drake **ed** **Recruiting Officer.**

Served for duty August & Sept 1862
ed **Lieut Mustering Officer**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S Jones desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty four years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Railroad
 The Ten day of August 1862 William S Jones

Witness: Lehman Miller

Discharged

Reg't of

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

36 Regiment of W. S. Jones

By Lehman Miller

August 14 1862

Enlist at

Railroad

No. 37

W. S. Jones CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the said _____ is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

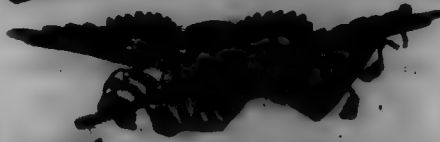
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *William S. Jones* born in *Crawford County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William S. Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William S. Jones

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

A. J. Gray ed Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Byde

Surgeon 21st Reg + Iowa Vol

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William S. Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. J. Gray ed Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

Signed for duty August Twelfth 1862

ed Lieut Mustering Officer

James Wilson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Disasters _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Milam Jones*

desiring
to VOLUNTERR as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *27* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
The *1st* day of *January* 1864 *Milam Jones*

Witness:

Wm G Cooper U.S. Agt

No. _____

Milam Jones

Enlistment at *St Louis Mo*

January 1st 1864

By *Wm G Cooper*

1st Regt of Ill. Cav

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Wm Jones

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

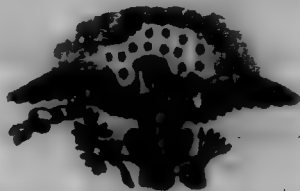
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Wilson Jones*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Artist*
volunteered this *5th*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wilson Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *5th* day of *January* 186*4*
By *Wilson Jones*
Capt Thomas A. A. D. M. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches*
high.

Capt Thomas A. A. D. M. C.
Regiment of
Volunteers

Wilson Jones
St Louis Mo
Jan 5 1864
Wilson Jones
Capt Thomas A. A. D. M. C.

James Woodford

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments *2*

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Quarters

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Woodford Jones Desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty One years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Humboldt Polack County Nev
 The twentieth day of August 1862 his
Woodford Jones
mark

Witness:
J H Bayly

No. _____
Woodford Jones
 Enlisted at Humboldt Polack Co
August 21st 1862
 By J H Bayly Officer
36th Regiment of Infantry
 First enlistment; has served in Company ()
Bayly
Bayly

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____, that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Balla*

Lieut and mustering officer

I, *Woodford Jones* born in *Butler County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty two* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty first* day of *August* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Woodford Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Woodford Jones
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *11th* day of *Sept* 18*62*
at *Balla*

A. H. Hays *Lieut and mustering officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm H White

Surgeon 22d Regt. Iowa Vols Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Woodford Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

A. H. Hays *Lieut and* Recruiting Officer.

found to be sane and sane by the military justice 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Woodford Jones*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *thirty one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The *21*

Humboldt *Tulsa* *his*
day of *aug* *Woodford Jones*
mark

Witness:

T. L. Bagley

No. *4*
Woodford Jones
Enlist at *Humboldt* *aug*
thirtieth *31-18*
By *J. L. Bagley* *for*
1st *Regiment of Cavalry*
75 *enlistment; last word to Company ()*
Bagley
Discharge

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do* *Consent*, That I am the
 of *that the said* *is*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *MISSOURI* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Woodford Jones* born in *Buller County*
in the State of *Ky* aged *thirty one* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty first* day of *aug* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Woodford Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *aug* 186*2*

Before

A. J. Ray 2nd Lieut and mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Woodford Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. J. Ray 2nd Lieut and Recruiting Officer.

Grand for service August the twenty first 1862
A. J. Ray 2nd Lieut and mustering officer

Jonice, Henry
10^{or 24} Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Jonise

Colonel's servant Company

2^d Regiment of Ms

Volunteers at the battle of Chancellorsville

Mississippi Ridge Line

Nov 25, 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Jones
Rank, colored servant, Company 7, Regiment, 24th Mo.
Arm, infantry, State, Tenn
Place of casualty, Massena Ridge, Tenn
Nature of casualty, Wounded in left foot severely while carrying.
if injured
Date of casualty, Nov 25/63

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 24th Mo Regiment,
2 Brigade, 3 Division, 15th Corps, dated Nov 27/63
3rd Div 15th A Corps Camp near Chattanooga, Tenn Nov 29/63
Signed Clerk R. W. Wain, Col. command 15th Corps
See No 2 Index 12

W. North

Clerk.

Aug 29. 1884

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Jones

Colonel's servant Company —

10th Regiment of Inf

Volunteers at the battle of (Gettysburg)

Memorial Day

Dec 25 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Jonice
 Rank, Colonel, Company , Regiment, 10th
 Arm, Infantry, State, Mo
 Place of casualty, Missionary Ridge Tenn
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in left foot severely while carrying
off wounded
 Date of casualty, Nov 25/63

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 10th Mo Regiment,
2 Brigade, 3 Division, 15th Corps, dated Nov 29 27/63
3rd Div 15th Corps Camp near Chattanooga Tenn Nov 29/63
Signed Clark R. Weaver Col command 2nd Bg
Chas. N. P. Indigo 12

W. North

(Clerk.)

Aug 29 1884

September 26th 1864

Henry Journis

Sub. No.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
found with the records of the General
Land Office, Department of the Interior,
Washington, D.C.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS

I was born of the family of William G. Allen
 having been born there at Madison, G. Allen
 in the year 1842; that I

and do now reside at.....; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempt from military service on the ground that I am a.....of the
of.....as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Henry ^{his} & Jannis

T. Weinstone
H. Weinstone

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this 26th day of

seal this 26 day of
 Sept. A. D. 1881
 John H. Cunningham
 Justice of the Peace
 Notary Public

Henry Jones

- 100

HEADQUARTERS GENL. DRAFT DEPT,

Boston Barracks, No. 20 Sept 1864.

Received of Col. F. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding
Genl. Draft Depot, \$571.16, being in full of
all demands.
Witness:

J. H. Manning
Henry Jones

Jonston Ave
Maj. Co. , Reg't C. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Manitoba Mo.
Aug 5. 1863.

Pie. Am.

Remembered by
wondering friends steps
O. V. E. Johnston
of the E. M. M.
for the location of
the M. M. M. M. M.
in case of the removal
of steps O. V. E. M. M.

700

1863

St. Aug. 5. 1863.

Hannibal Aug 5th 1863

Col Jas. O. Broadhead
St Louis
Mo & of

Permit me to ~~ask~~
~~ask~~ ~~ask~~ favour of you as a friend
in the event that Maj' Thos Price is re-
moved or to be removed and you have the
appointment of the ~~Postmaster~~ ^{Postmaster} of the
various District I would recommend my
worthy friend Maj' A V E. Johnston of Col's Foot
Regiment the Maj' is well qualified
in every respect and would give General
~~satisfaction~~ in my opinion I ~~will~~
refer you to Gen. Henderson & Judge Porter
Col Harrison & many others which all in
my opinion would recommend him cheerfully
and the Maj' is an efficient officer and a
Gentleman of good judgment and would fill
that position as well as any person in
this County. Now I would ask the favour
as an old friend if you are not under promise
to any person and you have the appointment
I please let me hear from ^{you} at an early moment
and I will come down to see you as this
office is a very important office to the people
in this section and we should have a good man
to fill such offices as our safety both of
person & property depends greatly upon the
appointment of a good man

Very Respectfully,
A. M. R. R.

Josley - Elisha W

P, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
A. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 643

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, March 8th 1864.

Name, Elisha W. Tuley

Rank, Private

Where gone, Columbia Ind

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days

Jordan Abraham

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. & Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every man concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when covered, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations with a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is dressed."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right frontal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. This however should be noted."

"Upon inspection, the man be found to have a throug-hole, though not deemed to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been repeated at the routine or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Diseases, should be noted. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first questioned, who, from *civili* considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and as to little questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

A. G. B. M.

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved
for Re-examination
a. J. H. J. Vols*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Abraham Gordon age 43 occupation Callier
born in New Jersey presented by James A. McCormick

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
When, and of what disease? Had small pox 15 yrs. ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had sin? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Indifferent Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Had small pox

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

Good

REMARKS.

DATE: September 24th 1864

RESIDENCE: Andover Mass

(A. G. O. No. 2-700.)

James A. McCormick
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abraham Jordan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
forty three years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for two years.

Given at Mountain View
the 24 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Z. Smith Abraham Jordan

No. 1

Abraham Jordan

Enlisted at Mountain View

As Substitute for

John A. McCombs

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864

By

Cap Lewis St. Post

James A. Green

Dr. John W. McCombs

Board of Enrollment.

3^d Div. of Artillery

Carroll Clothing Store & 2178

Not in the 1st to 10th


regiment to 10th

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  Crouton

I, Abraham Jordan born in the State of New Jersey, aged forty three years, and by occupation a Collier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Mc Cormick Esq., of Caucasus Washington County being 2^d Sub District 3^d District Missouri to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John A. Mc Cormick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

24

day of

Sept1864

Before

James R. BeckCapt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.Abraham Jordan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Mc Cormick drafted in Caucasus Washington Co. Missouri September 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet five inches high.

James R. BeckCapt. Provost Marshal 3^d Dist. Mo.James A. GreasonCommissioner of Board.James M. McCormickSurgeon of Board.Board of Enrollment of 3^d Dist. of Missouri

Jordan Lewis

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cicero Jordan desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty five years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Rolla Mo

The 15th

day of Aug 1862

Cicero Jordan

Witness: James E. Callahan

Discharged

Reg't of

First enlistment; last served in Company (

36th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

By James E. Callahan

The fiftieth day of Aug. 1862

Enlist at Rolla Mo

Cicero Jordan

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 of that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

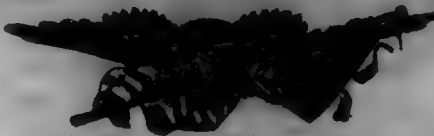
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Cicero Jordan* born in *Barthage Smith County*
In the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty five* years, and by
Occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Cicero Jordan* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *15th* day of *August* 1862
Before

Rolla, Mo.

Cicero Jordan

Affray 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Hyle Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 21st Reg Iowa Vol
Cicero Jordan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion*, is *5 feet 8 inches* high.

Affray 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

joined for duty August fifteenth 1862,

2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sicero Jordan desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Rolla Mo

The fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness: Thomas E. Sullivan

Discharged

Reg't of

first enlistment; last served in Company (

86th Regiment of New York

in James W. Noble private

the fifteenth of August 1862

Enlistment at Rolla Mo

Sicero Jordan

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of that the said is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Cicero Jordan* born in *Bartholomew County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Cicero Jordan* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Barren

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Cicero Jordan* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion*, is *5 feet 8 inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Jordan Daniel

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Jordan desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty nine
 and months of age; that I have ~~never~~ never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Waverlyville Pulaski
County The ninth day of Aug
 Witness: T. L. Bagley Daniel Jordan

No.
Daniel Jordan
 Enlist at Waverlyville
ninth of Aug 1862
 By T. L. Bagley For
1st Regiment of Pulaski Co
751
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Daniel Jordan* born in *Armstrong*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty nine* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *ninth* day of *Aug* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Daniel Jordan* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

A. J. May *2nd* Lieutenant and Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. M. White

Surgeon 22nd Reg. Iowa Inf.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Daniel Jordan previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet
tall high.

A. J. May *2nd* Lieutenant and Recruiting Officer.

joined for service the month of August 1862
A. J. May *2nd* Lieutenant and Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Daniel Jordan Desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am thirty years
 and none months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blainesville, Putnam Co Mo

The thirtieth day of August

Witness: J. L. Mayly

Daniel Jordan

Enlistment of Daniel Jordan

at Blainesville, Putnam Co Mo

on the thirtieth day of August 1862

for the term of three years

and none months

at the rate of thirty dollars per month

and none cents

and none days

and none hours

and none minutes

and none seconds

and none tenths

and none hundredths

and none thousandths

and none millionths

and none billionths

and none trillionths

and none quadrillionths

and none quintillionths

and none sextillionths

and none septillionths

and none octillionths

and none nonillionths

and none decillionths

and none undecillionths

and none duodecillionths

and none tredecillionths

and none quattuordecillionths

and none quindecillionths

and none sexdecillionths

and none septendecillionths

and none octodecillionths

and none novendecillionths

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Daniel Jordan Do certify, That I am the
 of thirty years of age; that the said Daniel Jordan is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

Witness:

J. L. Mayly

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Daniel Jordan* born in *Armstrong County*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty three* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
 as may be, or may be, established by law. And I, *Daniel Jordan* do solemnly
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Jordan

Sworn and subscribed to, at

on this *14* day of *Sept* 1862
Before

Officer *Ensign* *Mustering Officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
 forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm H White
Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 22nd Regt Iowa Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Daniel Jordan* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
 recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *six* feet — inches high.

Officer *Ensign* *Recruiting Officer.*

Arrived for service the 14th of August 1862
Officer *Ensign* *Mustering Officer*

Jordan, Jas
Co. E, 73 Reg't M.E.M.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Stats. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Quaranty Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Gordon J. A. A 73 In E.M. C

 Captured at Hartsville Mo Jan'y 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____

Paroled at January 9, 1883; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1883

Copied by WMP

Jordan James

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Jordan desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri
the First day of February 1863

Witness:

Anthony Brock

James T. Jordan
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

By

James T. Jordan

1863

Enlisted at

Shelbyville

NO.

1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Levi Tompkins Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of James Jordan; that the
said James Jordan is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Mo
the 1st day of February 1863.

Witness:

Henry Williams

Levi Tompkins

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Shelbyville

I, *James Jordan* born in
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *First* day of *February* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*

Jordan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbyville*
this *First* day of *February* 1863.
By *J. McCallister*

James + Jordan
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Jordan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

J. McCallister

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Gordon desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri
the First day of February 1863

Witness:

Anthony Gorch

James T Gordon
made

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regiment of

By

of Shelbyville

1863

Enlisted at Shelbyville

No.

James Gordon

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Lewis Tompkins Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of James Gordon; that the
said James Gordon is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Mo
the 1st day of February 1863.

Witness:

Henry Williams

Lewis Tompkins

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Shelbyville

I, *James Jordan* born in
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *First* day of *February* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*
Jordan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *First* day of

BEFORE

Shelbyville
February 186*3*
J McCallin
James + Jordan
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St. Lacro

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Jordan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

J McCallin

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Jordan* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *twenty eight* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*
The *15* day of *April* 186*8*

Witness:
S. Busch *James Jordan*

No. _____
James Jordan
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*
April 15 186*8*
By *W. H. Harrison*
1st Regt. Regiment of *Missouri*
Vol.
_____ enlistment; but served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *James Jordan* born in *Wachisport.*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *April* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Jordan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *15* day of *April* 1863 } *James Jordan*
Witness *W. E. Brown*
W. E. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Hopton - M.D.
Actg. & EXAMINING SURGEON. *W. S. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Jordan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

L. A. Smith? 1st Lieut.
Second Lieutenant of Artillery No. 100 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

James Jordan, age *28*, occupation *Laborer*

born in

Ireland, presented by *St. St. Hennrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *good*
Face. *do*
Eyes and Appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *do*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

All good & approved

REMARKS.

DATE: *15 April 1863*

RENDERED: *St. Louis Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 52]

Wm. H. Hopton - MD
Asst Surg Inspecting Surgeon. *in & ad*

Jordan James F.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *James H. Jordan*
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and

desiring to

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

19

day of

Atford North County mo
August 186*2*

Witness:

John A. Lind James H. Jordan

No.

James H. Jordan

Enlisted at *Atford mo*

19 *August* 186*2*

By *Atford mo*

8 1/2 Regiment of *mo*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

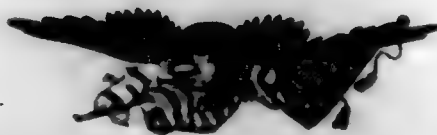
day of

186

Witness:

James H. Jordan

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Oxford

I, *James F. Jordan* born in *Jackson County*
in the State of *Iowa* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *James*

F. Jordan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

Oxford Mo *James F. Jordan*
Joseph Margason & att

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *54* feet inches high.

Joseph Margason *2nd Lieut*
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James H Jordan

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *Eighteen* years and *18* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

14

day of

West With County Mo

Augt

186

Witness:

John A. Finch

James H Jordan

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

35 Regiment of Missouri

By

St Paul & Morgan

14 Augt 186

Enlisted at

West With County Mo

No.

James H Jordan

James H Jordan

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Oxford

I, *James F. Jordan* born in *Jackson County*
in the State of *Iowa* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *August* 1862,

as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*

F. Jordan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of *Augt* 1862

Before

James F. Jordan
Joseph Meigs Lt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James F. Jordan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5 1/2* feet inches high.

Joseph Meigs 2nd Lt
Recruiting Officer.

Anderson John

Regt.

Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Special Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Discharge to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Summary Sheet	Med. Examination
Performance	Misc. Information
Records	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Army	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

John Jordan

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *thirty four* years and *eight* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *28th* day of *August*, 186*2*

Witness:

John J. Stevens

John J. Jordan
mark

No 212 R 25

No. *253*

John Jordan

Enlisted at *St Louis, Mo*

August 28th 186*2*

By *Wm M. Brown*

1st Regt of 1st Div

(enlistment; last record in company ())

Regt of *1st*

Discharged *1862*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father* of *John Jordan*; that the said *John Jordan* is *thirty four* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the *28th* day of *August*, 186*2*

Witness:

Vol. Enlistment

STATE OF

Mo

TOWN OF

St Louis

St Louis



I, *John Jordan* born in *Wilmington Co*
in the State of *Missis* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty eighth* day of *August* 1862

as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*
Jordan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *St Louis Mo* *John X Jordan*
this *28th* day of *August* 1862 *mark*

Before me *Alpheus Smith* *Notary* *John S. Stevens*
Justice of the Peace

Approved by the Committee on the 27th day of August 1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Cragin

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Jordan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Geo W Bond *1st Lt 26th Mo Infy reg*
Recruiting Officer.

No Enlistment

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Jordan* age, *24* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Illinois* presented by *John S. Shivers*

1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*

When, and of what disease? *1858 cholera*

2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*

3 Have you ever had fits? *No*

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Yes*

Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*

7 Are you subject to piles? *No*

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Corbman

Date, *August 28th 1862*

Place, *St Louis, Mo 26th 7th St*

Inspecting Surgeon.

✓

Jordan, Samuel
Unreg'd. Drafted Rect. Reg't. Mo.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Washington D.C.
Post Office Box
April 30th 1865

Respectfully referred to Col. Bonnell
U.S.A. Commanding Post Benton Mo
for information whether the within named
man is present at this Post. His name does
not appear on the Records of the Post or
Post Hospital. This paper to be returned.

W. S. Woods

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge.

W. S. Woods to Col. Bonnell U.S.A. May 1st 1865

W. S. Woods to Col. Bonnell U.S.A. MO
Apr 30th 1865

Respectfully referred
with the information that
the man in question belongs
to the 1st Missouri Cavalry
Drafted then. Draft Remedy
now near Benton Mo. His
name is at present on duty at the
Telegraph office at this Post
as Messenger
Order of Col. Bonnell U.S.A.
Comd. Post

W. S. Woods to Col. Bonnell U.S.A.

U.S. Post Hospital
Benton Mo
May 1st 1865

Respectfully returned to
Surgeon J. F. Randolph Asst.
Medical Director Department
Mo. asking his attention
to the endorsement of
Col. R. L. C. Bonnell Asst.
Commanding Post Benton Mo.

W. S. Woods

Asst. Surgeon
in charge

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
Bonnell U.S.A. with
a card at Benton Mo. with
the request that the proper Medical
Officer be directed to examine
the within named man with
reference to his physical con-
dition, & if a proper subject
to make out certificate of
disability in his case & inclose
them to this Office for approval.
Please return the enclosed papers
with report of action endorsed.

J. F. Randolph,

Asst. Medical Director
St. Louis Mo
May 1st 1865

Wm Benton BkR m
May 6 1865

Respectfully referred to Asst
Surg Wood who will make
an investigation of this
man with reference to the
objection mentioned in the
endorsement of the Med.
Director. The bearer is
the man alluded to in the
papers to be returned with
action noted

Wm Benton BkR m
Wm Benton BkR m

Wm Benton BkR m
Wm Benton BkR m

N. J. Genl Hapt

Benton BkR m

May 6 1865

Respectfully returned
with the information that

I have carefully examined

the within named man &
find him unfit for any
duty that will subject
him to exposure. I will
make out his certificate of
disability as per order

W. H. Harnes
Asst Surg

W. H. Harnes
Asst Surg

P. 355. 49. Mr
Pennsylvania, State of
April 1860.

Jan't G. Lane
Capt. Ing. Genl.

For discharge of Jan't
Jordan 43. Miss. 1860

43 mo.

1355.

Wm Lrd Benton Beckm
May 7th 1865

Respectfully returned
with attention invited
to the enclosures
of our Surg Wounds
in chq of Genl Rusk

Ph E Bonnerille
Col A & C Comdys Reg

Respectfully returned to
the Surgeon Genl & Co
attention invited to en-
closures herein

Wm F Randolph,
M. D. C. Surg U.S.A.
St Louis Mo. M. M. Fricke
May 9th 1865

P355 S.G.O. 1865

Respectfully referred to
the Surg. Genl. in
charge General
Stoughton Benton Baran
no and attention called
to documents from the
Surgeon General's Office

Wm. Randolph,
Surgeon Genl.
Med. Director

mdc
S. Louis Mo.
Apr 28 '65

Recd. St. Louis Agency
Washington D.C.
mdc mdc 3 Apr 28 '65
Same Saml
Apt Surg. Genl. Pa

Reports that Saml
Jordan 43 Medical
had been examined
and awaiting Surgery
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge. call
attention to the delay in
the case request to expedite
his discharge

Respectfully referred to
Surg. J. W. Randolph, of
the District Dept. of the
Medical Service in
connection with his En-
rollment of February
1865 in this case.

By Order of the
Surgeon General
M. J. Kane
Surgeon Genl.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
Pennsylvania State Agency,

457 Eleventh Street, Washington, D. C.

April 13. 1865.

Surgeon C. H. Crane, U. S. A.,
Surgeon General's Office:
Sir.

I have the honor to
report to you, with your permission, that
Samuel Jordan, 43^d Miss. Vols., who, as the Med. Dir.
of Dept. of Miss. reported to you on the 14th Feb.
had been examined and was awaiting Surgeon's
Certificate of disability for discharge, is still at
Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

I respectfully call your attention
to the delay in this case, and request, if
proper, that you expedite his discharge.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Sam^l G. Lane,
Sp. Surg. Genl. Pa.

Penn. State Army
Washington D.C.
Jan. 20. '65.

Sam: G. Lane,
Mfr. Surg. Genl Pa.

Applies for examination
for discharge of Private
Sam: Jordan, 43 Reg.
Missouri Vol. Art in Regt.
Andersons, Benton Barracks,
St. Louis, Missouri.

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon J. F. Randolph Mfr.
Department of Missouri who
will cause the within named
soldier to be examined with
a view to discharge. These
papers to be returned
to this Office with report.

Order Surgeon General
Capt. Lane
Surgeon Major
Jan 21/65

Respectfully referred to Surg
M. B. Cochran Mfr. V.
Genl Deaft. Andersons Barracks
Mfr. for examination
& report. These papers to be
returned. M. F. Randolph,

M. D. O. Surg Mfr. A
St. Louis Mo. Med. Director
Jan 21 '65

Respectfully referred to apt
Surg M. B. Woods Benton Barracks
as the within named soldier
is on duty at the Telegraph office
at that Post, detailed by order
from Dept Hd. Qrs.

has apt. apt. M. B. Cochran
near Benton Barracks Surg Mfr.
July 2. '65

U. S. Genl Hospital
Benton Barracks
July 2 '65

Respectfully returned to
Surgeon Cochran a fms
with the information that
I have carefully examined
the within named man
& find that he is threatened
with Phthisis Pulmonalis
which may develop upon
exposure M. Woods
apt. apt. apt.
in Ch. Hospo

Respectfully referred to Surgeon
J. F. Randolph Mfr. V.
Dept. Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Mo.
to report on the within named
soldier. M. F. Randolph
Surgeon Major
near Benton Barracks
July 2. '65

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon
General a fms. had attention invited to the
infirmities of apt. Surg M. B. Woods
& M. who has been disabled to make out
certificate of Disability in the case
of Priv. Jordan.
M. D. O. J. F. Randolph
St. Louis Mo. Surg. U. S. A.
July 2. '65

Informd 4/14/65.

Head-Quarters, Pennsylvania Militia,

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT.

487 Eleventh Street, Washington, D. C.

Jan'y 20th 1865.

Maj. Genl J. K. Barnes,
Surgeon Genl. U. S. Army.

Sir:

I have the honor very respectfully to request, if a proper case and consistent with existing orders, that an examination be ordered for the purpose of discharge of Private Samuel Jordan 43 Reg. Missouri Vols, now in Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

Sam^l. Jordan is a native of Penna & has been laboring under tuberculosis for several years.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,
Sam^l. G. Lane,
M^l. Surg. Genl. Pa.

B9 (SCL) 1845

James
a. Wright
1845
11 13
J. D.

Wright

HEAD-QUARTERS,

Pennsylvania State Agency.

437 Eleventh Street, Washington, D. C.

Aug. 20th 1860

Brig. Genl. J. H. Barnes.

Surg. Genl. W. D. A.

Sir,

The enclosed application
is made on behalf of my brother Samuel.
I know from frequent correspondence with him
that he had a severe hemorrhage of the lungs some
two years ago. He has been regarded as a
confirmed invalid ever since; & having lost four
brothers by consumption, news of the death of
this one at any time within the last eight-
teen months would not have surprised me
as much as to hear that he had been dis-
charged & accepted as fit for military service.

I do hope a careful examination will
be made; & I can not doubt but he will
be discharged as unfit for duty.

Most Respectfully,

Yours Obedt. Servt.

J. J. Jordan, Ch. &
Mil. Agt. of Penn.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three copies to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

105

Samuel Jordan
Co. A. 1st Reg't Mo.
Recruit Reg't of *Mo*

APPROVED

G. F. Randolph

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. *May 11th* 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l *Douglas*

Sam E. Hackley

Adjutant General's Office

May 31, 1865

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

"Headqrs Dept Mo May 10th 1865"

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Samuel Jordan, of Captain *unassigned*
drafted *Co. B* Company, () of the _____ Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by *inducted into the U.S. Service* of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at *7th District of Missouri St. Joseph, Mo.*
 on the *21st* day of *November*, 1864 to serve *one* years; he was born
 in *Bedford* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *43*
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

This man is able to
do light duty in an office or wherever
he is not exposed to wet & cold. He
is unfit for any field duty

STATION: *General Hospital Berlin Bk.*

DATE: *May 11 1865*

W. H. Woods
Ap. Surgeon U.S. in charge
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Jordan* an
 of Captain *unassigned* *drafted* *Co. B* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of:

Weakness of lungs, approaching very
closely to Phthisis Pulmonalis. His
constitution is much broken down
and he is a man of very little stamina

W. H. Woods
Ap. Surgeon U.S.
in charge

Discharged, this *11* day of *May*, 1865, at *Berlin Barracks*
St. Louis Missouri

Ph. C. Bourneville
Col. U.S.

Commanding the Reg't Pass

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Thos. Lippincott County *Genly* *State* *Missouri*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

May

1865-

Samuel Jordan.

is charge by Surgeon
Certificate of Disability

Rec^d Gen. Enl^{mt} Branch
Feb 12. 1879

General Hospital Benton Barracks, Mo.

May 24th 1865

Commanding Officer *Draft Rendezvous* *Regt Benton Ark Mo*

Sir:

Unassigned Drafted man has
The following ~~members~~ of your company have been discharged
from the service of the United States, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability:

Samuel Jordan

Respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

W. S. Morris Surgeon in Charge.

Col Morris U.S.A
Comd'g Draft Rendezvous

6

Jortia A

Par, Co. D,

4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Q. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Penalty Sheet

Endowment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Questions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

A. J. J. J.

Private of Company *G*

4th Regiment of *Missouri* *Vol.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Oct. 19 to Nov. 15, 1864

6

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. Jortis
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri,
Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 203.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 19th to Nov. 15th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(near Independence, Mo.)

Samuel Armstrong

Clerk.

(170)

10-3-'76

(No. 264)

Franklin Joseph

- Mo.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ 100 , in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

Franklin^{to} Joseph
with

Joel John
A. Co. A, Backus ~~Regt~~ Battle Mo. A

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Jost, John</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>Backoff.</i> <i>Battln</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Art. A.</i>		<i>G. B. 1+5</i> <i>Miss. nat. Rations.</i> <i>Organ unknown +</i> <i>Citizens file.</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Aug. 9/61
Prison card 571061 Grandin's May 28 86 Copied by *A. E. A. 7/24/86*

December 21 1864

Edward L. ~~Johnson~~

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

L. S. M.

Personally appeared before me, Edward L. Junour
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of England and a subject of
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1862
since that time he has resided in the State of New York
and Ohio

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has
never voted at any election in any State.

Edward L. Junour

We the subscribers _____ and _____
citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Edward L. Junour

_____ who being solemnly duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this _____

day of December A. D. 1864

Joseph Esquieu Notary Public.

Journey, James
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Lawrence of Allenton Mo desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
 _____ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at my office in the town of Allenton
 the fourteenth day of August 1862.

Witness:

Wm H. Taylor

James Lawrence

No.

James Lawrence
 Enlisted at Allenton Mo

August 14 1862,

32 Regiment of Mo.

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 1862.

Wm H. Taylor

Consent in Case of Minors.

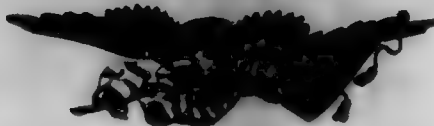
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862.

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Allenton

I, *James Lounney*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *fourteenth*

born in

Warren County

aged

thirty nine

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

day of

August

1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Lounney*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Allenton

this *14th* day of

August

1862.

Before

Henry Brendel

Lieut. & recruiting officer

James Lounney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. H. Melcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Lounney* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Henry Brendel
Lieut. &

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *James Journey of Alhinton Mo.* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *my office in the town of Alhinton*
 the *14th* day of *August* 186*2*.

Witness:

John H. Waple

James Journey

No. *100000*
James Journey
 Enlisted at *Alhinton Mo.*
August 14th 186*2*,
 By *Quart. Master* *Benjamin*
S. C. Regiment of *Missouri*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186*2*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186*2*.

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Menton

I, *James Journey* born in *Harrison County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Journey*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of

Before

Menton
August 1862
Henry Brendel

N. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

SA Melcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Journey*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Henry Brendel

Recruiting Officer.

Joyce Thomas

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Joyce desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 6th day of Jan. 1865.

Witness
G. J. Henders

Thomas X Joyce
make

No. _____

Thomas Joyce
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Matthew Schumacher

On the 6 day of Jan. 1865

By

W. G. Wright, Jr.

J. A. Moore Com.

Wm. J. Lewis, Surg.

Subscribed by

2 Dec. 9 Mo.

Residence Jefferson
County Ma. Knight
Dec. 13th 1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Thomas Joyce born in the State
of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Munster

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Mathias Schumacher Req. of 10th Sub Dist
Jefferson Co. 2d Dist. Mo. Drafted Dec. 15/64.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 6th day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Mathias Schumacher, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of January
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 6th day of January 1865.

Signed

Henry B. Leight
Capt. Co. Mar. 2d Dist.
(Mo.)

Thomas X Joyce
his
mark

J. B. A. and A. A. P.
Capt. Co. Mar. 2d Dist.
Rec'd. E. Dist. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mathias Schumacher

Enrolled and drafted in Jefferson Co. Mo.

under Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Henry B. Leight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

E. S. Mow
Commissioner of Board.

John J. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

Henry B. Leight
Capt. Co. Mar. 2d Dist.
(Mo.)

*Mustered into the Service of the U. S. Army at St. Louis January 6. 1865
(not entitled to bounty)*

January 6 1865
Thomas Joyce

L & M

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of Div. R. & P.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *Thomas Dwyer*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

the Camp Galway Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1855*

since that time he has resided in the State *Pennsylvania Museum*

also he further states that he owns rights
Gen of a son

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,



Thomas Dwyer
Notary

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of
the best of our knowledge and belief.

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *Thomas Dwyer*

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal
this *6* day of *January* A. D. 186*5*

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Joyce desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am twenty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Ark.
The fourth day of January 1864.

Witness:

Thomas A. Joyce

No. 21

Thomas Joyce

Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.

January 4th 1864

By John H. Jones

Chief Regiment of Artillery

2nd Co. enlistment; last served in Company (A)

1st Regt of Cav. U.S.A.

Discharged January 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at

Witness: _____

The

day of _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Joyce desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty seven years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Ark.
The fourth day of January 1864.

Witness:

Thomas A. Van Hook as Joyce

No. 21

Thomas Joyce

Enlistment at Little Rock Ark

January 4th 1864

By the Adjutant General

John C. Reynolds Regiment of Artillery

3rd Artillery

Discharged January 3rd 1864

Discharged January 3rd 1864

Discharged January 3rd 1864

Discharged January 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of _____ years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

TOWN OF
Saint Louis

born in _____
aged 27 years,
Do HEREBY acknowledge to have
day of August 1918

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richmond*
this *fourth* day of *January* 1864
Before *Jos. A. Campbell* } *Thomas*
J. M. E. White } *Lyne*

~~Thompson Scott & Co. in charge of business~~

EXAMINING SURROUND

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Joyce* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark brown* hair, *Irish* complexion, is *five feet six inches* high.

1st Lt. - 1st Lt. *John A. Quinn*
Regiment of Dr. G. A. Quinn

Requested at the Village of Oberlin
 June 1864, as with look out on the
 18th July 1864, to take effect January 1st 1864.
 The persons of G. C. to 191. War Dept. U. S. O.
 H. K. R. W.
 9th March 1864. 3rd Div 7th Army Corps - Dept of

Thomas Joyce

— Mo

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, N.M.O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

Jan 13

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ 300. in full of all demands.

Witness:

W. A. ...
R. P. ...

Thomas X Joyce
not

Syner William

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Joyner, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

Chas Wierzy William Joyner

No.

William Joyner
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Andrew Johnson

On the 8 day of Dec, 1864.

By

W. B. May

J. B. More

Andrew Johnson

Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Mo

Enlisted in Randolph
Co. 1st Regt Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. U.

For 1. 4. 0. 0. 0.
not Enrolled. 1864.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Joyner, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8 day of Dec 1864

Witness: Chas Wieweg William Joyner

For 1 year
not Counted as Service

No.

Wm Joyner
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Andrew Smith

On the 8 day of Dec, 1864.

By

Wm Joyner

Chas Wieweg

Andrew Smith

Board of Enrollment,

29 Dec. of 1864

Accepted in Camp
St Louis Mo

479, 1867 This paper was formerly
used by the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Co.

11

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William J. Payne, born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Andrew J. Smith, Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.
2nd Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 8 day of December, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Andrew J. Smith, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of December

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8 day of December, 1864

Before:

Henry B. Knight
Capt. 2nd Mo. Inf.
2nd Dist. Mo.

William J. Payne

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew J. Smith
Enrolled &, drafted in 2nd Dist. Mo. Nov. 18/64
Adm. Act & Amendment, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt. 2nd Mo. Inf.
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. J. Payne
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St. Louis

Presented into the service of the U.S.A. for 1 year at St. Louis, Mo. on 18th Nov 1864
Henry B. Knight
Capt. 2nd Mo. Inf.
Adm. Act & Amendment
1864

William Jayne
on Jayne

on _____ (?)

- Mo

Aug 5.

1900. This paper was formerly
in the Archives Division, N. S. O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 13 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ 675, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Lieut. H. M. Munn William Jaynes

December 8 1868

William Lyster

James

St. Louis

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } SS

I William J. J. J. J.
do solemnly swear that I am a
Citizen of the State of Mississippi (a State
now in rebellion against the U.S.)
having been born at Meridian
Adairdale Co in said State in
the Year 1844. That I left that
State and came within the Federal
lines on 25th day of February 1864,
and came North some 2 months after
that date. That I have since resided
at Chattanooga Tenn Atlanta Ga,
and St Louis Mo, and do now reside
at St Louis Mo. That I never was
in the Military service of the U.S.
but was once employed as Fireman
on a Rail Road in Mississippi.

I am to and Subscribed
before me this 8th day of December
1864. William Keating } William J. J. J.
Notary Public of St Louis County }



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William J. J. J. J., desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 9 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of Decr 1864

WITNESSES:

Witness: Charles K. [Signature]

William Joyner

No.

William James
Enlisted at 22 Dec 1861

As Substitute for

Andrew Smith
On the 8 day of Decr, 1864

By

*To
Henry H. Johnson
at home*

Dept of Examinations
Date of 2/2/20

December 25
 8:30 AM
 Dec 26
 1/2

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Joyner, born in the State
 of Mississippi, aged 21 years, and by
 occupation a Real Estate Man, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Andrew J. Smith, Esq., of Salt River Tp.
Randolph Co. 8th Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of December, 1864: and having thus agreed with said Admiral Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 8th of Decr 1964

Report:

BEFORE: Henry C. Wright
Sept 6th Dec 1843
2nd Dist N.Y.

William Aymer

Part 2. Ser. No. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amos J. Smith enlisted and, drafted in 8 Dist. Ar. roadward, Amos J. Smith, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Proctor Marshal.

L. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. J. Conifer

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

My name

Merchandise of the 2d Jan 1 year at St Louis the 20th 8/64
(not entd the 2d Jan 1 year)

Geo. G. M.

Alexander by ce
Julius Robert D.
Sparks - ~~Edwards~~
of the bank
New York

July 14/67
George Alexander

Subscribed

Wm. D. Sparks

New York

July

Aug. 1887 This paper was formally
filed in the District of Columbia

Alexander Bryce

Subj. Robert D.

Sparks ~~Edwards~~

19th Ward

New York

McDy C.C.C.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Alexander Jeyse of the city & county of St. Louis
 State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
 alien and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain,
 having been born at Holby Ireland in the year 1842 ;
 that I came to the United States in the year 1858 and that I have since resided at
New York City and Saint Louis
Missouri

and do now reside at Saint Louis Mo. ; that I have never declared my inten-
 tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
 at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
 a subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
 citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Alex Jeyse

We, the subscribers John A. Christoffer and Major Allman
 of the city of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
 undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Alexander Jeyse
 is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John A. Christoffer
Major Allman

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally

came Alexander Jeyse John A. Christoffer & Major Allman
 who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
 certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my

Notarial Seal this fourteenth day of

July A. D. 1864.

John M. Young
 Justice of the Peace.

21
Joynt, James
Rec'd & Rejected

33 Reg't Mo.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Joynt,
C. Remitt
✓ 33rd Mo.

Coffins on file. 113
4.22.80

Recd Letter Feb. 12th 1880
Enrol Branch.

Recd Dips
 No number 9
 Col E. J. Alexander Editor of
 And I'll be true to it

July 13th 1864

I would be happy to
 I have just received your letter of the 10th inst
 of Saturday, and I have been thinking of you
 and it was just what I needed to see
 in accordance with the instructions of the
 Council of the National Anti-Slavery Society
 I have just the other day received a letter
 to be taken, and for the purpose of the
 of which I am glad to hear, and I am
 his age as represented by the picture.
 I have just received the letter with it
 and have the enclosed is a description of the
 of the picture, and the name.

I am Col Very Respectfully your Obedt Servt
 J M Walker
 (apt) 143 cor 12th & 2^d
 Du Chy Grul Recd Dips

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Ingram, George

Co. _____

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Exhibitment /

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Exemptions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Enlistment _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Georg Vanigoren* age, *thirty* (occupation), *farmer*
born in *Schweitzerland* presented by *Det. G. V. Voss*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes* *1854* *Chill of fever*
- When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Yes* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Present

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Cuzon

Date,

Place,

Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Greg Trigen, thirty five years of age, do hereby declare, that I am thirty five years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo Greg Trigen
The 10th day of August 1862

Witness:

Chasman Westfield

Att 381
56

Trigen

25 55
Henry Trigen

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

September 10th 1862

By Major W. H. Harrison
1st Regt of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

You shall receive premium of twenty
dollars bounty paid

September 11th 1862

Just W. H. Harrison
1st Regt Mo. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby, That I am the father of the said Greg Trigen is thirty five years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Georg Krueger* born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Schleswig-Holstein* aged *thirty five* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *sixteenth* day of *September* *1862* as *Soldier* in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept, such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Georg Krueger* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of *Sept* *1862*
Barren *Rhinehardt* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Georg Krueger* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5 feet 10* inches high.

Thomas M. Cook
1st Lieut. and Recruiting Officer.

✓

Jugal, Ried
Pvt, Co. *C*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Date of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Enlistment

Instructions

Death or Effects

Question

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ingel, Ricd</i>	<i>P 15</i>	<i>Mo</i>				<i>Purchased Ralls. Ex. 4</i>			<i>Page 26</i>	

Captured at _____

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

, 186 , of _____

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

, 186 .

See Ingel, Richard

Copied by _____

6

Gugler, John
Art, Co. B., 15 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June, 1911

, Co. , **40** Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(From Triphos's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, those others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The Person for the Recruit should be walked close before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical Officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *exceedingly disfigure*, when considered as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by insinuations of this a month old."

It is recommended that certain defects can be overlooked only by going through the rules himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent criticism, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We must now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

Business should be asked and the man to answer it immediately before he is strangled."

There is a case to be divested of all its clothing and the remaining skeleton, with operationality, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

The Shigema is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the second standard in each particular region. For example: If the area has received any more a blow upon the head with a mauling disaster or might disaster, it is noted thus: 'Characteristic and slight depression upon the right forehead post-lumbar area.'

Some of the many parts of the poem should be noted, and the same might be said of the same, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of five coupling lines in the poems of Germany, without there being any indication of division. The error should be noted."

respect, the rule has proved to have a therapeutic significance, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of any other affection. The vesicle ear and its position and whether ventilation has been procured in the middle-ear space.

the head of 'Bazaar,' 'Occasional English, or other Quarterly,' or a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first asked, but, from after conversations, an entirely opposite of the language is ascertained, and sometimes proceed to exhibiting a *Shahar* in

By the same no massive derogation of the whole system is demanded in order to reach quarters of identity, should such be subsequently realized; it is there, for any effects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such effects were not overlooked by the first inspecting European Commission.

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the answers to the questionnaires to the nearest office of the Department of Education."

"It is extremely important that no answer given in connection with the examination be made public until after the examination has been completed. Any student who gives away information about his own or another's performance will be liable to severe punishment."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the answers to the questionnaires to the nearest office of the Department of Education."

the same way as to be finally accepted and then transmitted to the Government to which he may be assigned."

✓ Defects discovered at the Depot upon examination should be entered upon the Form and signed by the Engineer. In case of Defects, the documents completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army.

EXAMINATION OF RECORD

William J. Ash

Enlisted at Albany

In the 21st Regt. Ind. Inf.

13

Anders

Berthing Quays.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William J. Hill age 42 occupation Boatsman
 born in Maryland presented by P. Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what disease? Rheumatism 3 years ago
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
 3. Have you ever had fits? _____
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
 7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes.
- Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 26 1864
 PLACE: St. Louis
 (A. G. O. No. 40-770.)

H. J. Webb Capt Surg 40 Regt Me Vol
 Inspecting Surgeon.

(No. 257)

Thomas Jukes.

- Mo.

Pat 1866. This paper was formerly
used in the office of
R. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Bouton Barracks,

Feb 11th

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ *100*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

Thomas ^{his} Jukes
Mark

Julbert James
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ 2 _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Fuller desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at At Alexandria Washington, D.C.
 the 11th day of August, 1862

Witness:

Charles H. MacLay James Fuller

No. 2 at Washington

Enlisted at At Alexandria

August 11th 1862

By Charles H. MacLay

Regiment of 11th

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

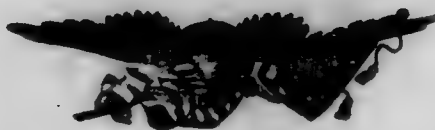
GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____, 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Washington

I, *James Fullard* born in *France*
in the State of _____ aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *11* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*
Fullard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis
this *14* day of *August* 1862
By *St M. A. Barlow*
Lt M. A. adjt. S. M. C.

James Fullard

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo B. Belcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Fullard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Saml R. Macy

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *James Fullert*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am *28* years and *11* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

11 day of *August*

186*2*

Witness:

Charles Macey

James Fullert

No. *1*, *30th*

James Fullert

Enlisted at

August 11 186*2*

By *Charles Macey*

31 Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Washington

I, *James Fullert* born in *France*
in the State of _____ aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Miller*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *11* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer* Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*

Fullert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *14* day of *August* 186*2*.
BEFORE *Wm. H. Barclay*
Adj. M. & a. adjt. 31st M. C.

James Fullert

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. W. Bee
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Fullert*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Wm. H. Barclay

Recruiting Officer.

Julian, John
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

D. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment _____

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Dispositions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

15-

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Julian*
do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
THREE YEARS.
and
I do
in
the country, That I am the
years of age; and I do
; that the
of
The
Given at
day of
month, 1864

Witness: *Capt. Geo. Schmitt*
The
Given at
day of
month, 1864
John Julian

John Julian
No. 43.
Enlisted at *St. Joseph.*
St. Joseph. 1864.
By *Capt. Geo. Schmitt.*
25 Regiment of Mo. Inf.
Col. Peabody's comd.
Fort Smith; last served in Company (B)
13 Regt. of Mo. Inf.
Discharged 26th Dec. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
I,
the country, That I am the
; that the
of
in
years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
THREE YEARS.
The
Given at
day of
Witness:

State of *Missouri*  Town of *St. Joseph*.

I, *John Julian*, born in
in the State of *Switzerland* and aged *27* years
and by occupation a *Carpenter*. Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1* day of *Novbr.* 18*61*.

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

John Julian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

this *1* day of *Novbr.* 18*61*.

Before *Capt. Jos. Schmitz*

John Julian

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

John Julian
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier:

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes,
black hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Capt. Jos. Schmitz
Recruiting Officer.

September 3? 1864

Lamoureaux's

Sub. Mo.

Nov. 1864. This paper was formerly
used with the records of the Provost
Marshal 6th District of Missouri in
the Archives. Div. N. S. C.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *William Keating* ^{a Justice of the Peace}, ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Lamont & Julius born in France now a resident of the City of St. Louis.*
State of Missouri in the above named
both being duly sworn upon his oath and saying
That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Emperor of France*

That he came to the United States *in the Spring of November 1863*
And that he has resided since that time *in the State of Ill. & in the City of*
St. Louis, State of Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Emperor of France* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

3 days of Sept. 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

his
Lamont & Julius
Mark



State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *William Keating* ^{a Justice of the Peace}, ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Patrick Conway &*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Lamont & Julius* ~~for the term of last~~
and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Patrick Conway

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

3 days of Sept. 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace



Jung, August
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

1. **Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistment to 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
.....	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

EXIST in the Army or the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do swear, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Cash for Salary August 1864
 The
 Given at
 St. Joseph, Mo.
 Aug 18 64

16
 Lieut. Aug. Young.
 No. 75.
 Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.
 1864.
 By Capt. Jas. Schwartz
 25 Regiment of Mo. Vol.
 Col. Peabody's Comd.
 Regiment; was served in Company (D).
 15 Mo. of Sta. Vol.
 Discharged 26 Dec 1864.

State of Missouri  Town of St. Joseph.

I, *August Jung*, born in _____
in the State of _____ aged *28* years
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1* day of *March*, 18 *61*,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

August Jung do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

this *1* day of *March* 18*61*.

Witness *Capt. Jas. Schmitz*

August Jung

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *August Jung*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called: that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier:

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes.

Dark hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Jas. Schmitz
Recruiting Officer. *Capt.*

Jungmann, Chr

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *George W. Besterfeld*, do hereby declare, that I am *eighteen* years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*
The *second* day of *October* 1862

Witness:
Henry D. ... *George W. Besterfeld*

Discharged
from ...
October 1862
Regt of ...
enlistment; last served in Company ()
October 1862
181
No. 131
54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George W. Besterfeld*, do hereby declare, that I am the *volunteer Guardian* of the said *George W. Besterfeld*, who is *eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three* years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*
The *second* day of *October* 1862

Witness:
Henry D. ... *George W. Besterfeld*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Chas. Cingerman* born in *Hanover*
in the State of *Germany* aged *eighteen* years and by
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *second* day of *October* 18*62* as a *Soldier* in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Chas. Cingerman* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
— this *4* day of *October* 18*62*
Before me duly authorized by
City & State *Thophilus D. P.*

Chas. Cingerman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Chas. Cingerman* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Chas. Cingerman
Maj. H. H. Smith
Recruiting Officer
St. Louis

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Registrar's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit,

Chr. Jungem, age, *eighteen* years, occupation, *Laborer*

born in

Germany

presented by

Major Gust. Heinrich

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

Date,

Place,

J. B. Coleman

Inspecting Surgeon.

Edward L. Junox

-Mo

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

Dec 29.

1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *550.00*, being in full of all demands.

Witness

[Signature]
[Signature]

Edward L. James

Feb. 1903. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. & O.

Sept 3/64

George Dwyer

Substitute

Wm. D. Burrows

St Joseph

7th Dist Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Subj. Wm. L. Bennett

St. Jo.

Carlton M. May

Wm. Dwyer

Personally appeared before me, Joseph George
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Canada and a subject of
Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1863
since that time he has resided in the State of New York, &
now lives in St. Louis, Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.
and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Joseph George
Man

We, the subscribers, and
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Joseph George
who being severally duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 3rd
day of Sept A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

George W. Martin
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Quaranty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Disenfranchisement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Excursions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

g. Martin Jurgens
 I, *g. Martin Jurgens*, desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty two years and *two* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
 The *Seventh* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

E. H. Hays

g. Martin Jurgens

NO 6
g. Martin Jurgens
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
August 16 18*62*
 By *Regt D H. Hays*
Private
 Regiment of *Volunteers*
 and *last served in Company ()*
 Regt of
 Discharged 18*66*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Martin Jurgens* born in *Kingdom of Hanover*
in the State of aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Black* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Seventeenth* day of *August*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Martin Jurgens* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *16th* day of *August*

186*2*

Before

Delbert W. Smith

Martin Jurgens

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B. [Signature]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Martin Jurgens*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Hazel-Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is. *5* feet *10* inches high.

John O. Stephens Capt & Co
Barren [Signature]
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Matias Jurgens* age *21*, occupation *Clint*
 born in *Holland*, presented by *Capt J. W. Stephens*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When, and of what diseases? *Int. Fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No. He has been vaccinated*

Head.
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has given the answers I have appended

DATE *16 Augth 1862*
 EXAMINER: *Stuart Loomis M.D.*

J. B. Keary
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Justin L. M.

Co.

Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Annual Sheet

Appointments

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Capt. Ira Johnston
Co E 3rd Inf
✓

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Muster of Regulations
for the Department. The book was
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the Dept. Vol. 200.
Service of 10.

Provost Marshal General's Office,

STATE OF KANSAS.

Leavenworth City, June 7th 1862.

Lieut. N. M. Wherry.

Disbursing Officer St. Louis Mo.

Dear Sir.

Respecting the substance
bill of Capt Bra Jackson Jr. Co. E. 4th regt. we have
you sent me for explanation. I have to inform you that I have
caused an examination to be made and find that by the
first duplicate muster roll of said Co. he had 46 men
on the 1st. Jan 1862. and that you must be in error as
to the Co being mustered in on the 4th of that mo. with 58.
He has had a very full Co. all the time and kept so in
accordance with the authority given me by the Sec of War
to raise a Regt of 1200. The expenses charged in this bill were
properly incurred through the enlisting party. Wayne B. Gyer
residing and recruiting for Co. E. at Fall River. Some 140 miles

from the subsequent endeavors of my Regt and it
could by no means be deemed economy to transport
each recruit to it as enlisted. but to submit them until at
least a wagon load could be had. I have every reason to
believe that the claim of Capt Juchin is a good one and
ought to be paid. Capt Juchin's claim is herewith returned

I am very respectfully
Yours
Wm A. Fairbank
Col Commanding
3^d Mi Cav'y

Jutz, Frank

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Juty

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am thirty - five years and five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Missouri
The 26th day of August 1862

Witness:

August Shub.

Frank Juty.

Enlisted at St Louis Missouri
August 26th 1862
By Frank Juty's Health
Fourth Regiment of Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1862
John D. Allen, Captain and
Tenry - five Dec. Twenty
the 21st day of August 1862



See No 2176

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

Given at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



City & County
OF
St. Louis

I, *Franz Dutzy*

born in *Alldorf*

aged *thirty five* years,

in the State of *Whisper Valley*

and by occupation a *carpenter*

enlisted this *twenty sixth* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Franz Dutzy do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that

I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *26th* day of *August* 18 *62*

Before *Charles Blum* *Notary Public*

Franz Dutzy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Leveson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Franz Dutzy* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet four* inches high.

Louis Knauthoff 2d Lieut.
Comp. A. Fourth Regt. Mo. Vol.
Recruiting Officer.

Approved
J. J. Davis Lieut. 11th Ill. Cav.

Four Dollars premium and
twenty-five Doll. Bounty
paid the 27th day of August 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frantz Dutz* age *35* years occupation *Capp. macher*
born in *Wintzenberg Germany*, presented by *Lieut. Louis Knobthoff*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what disease? *No*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes vaccinated.*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved.

DATE *Aug. 9. 26. 1862.*
REMARKS: *At Louis Mo.*

J. B. Colegrove
Inspecting Surgeon.

K

Stephen Kaeke

, Co. F

5 Reg't Minn

1 Inclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Specs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Wash or Effects

Location

Exchange from Hosp'l

Exchange from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. O.

Transportation

Stephen Kaeke

Art J. 5. Minn. Inf.

H. L. Lock

J. D.

File

Wants information of the
course to pursue to obtain
the discharge of Art
J. Kaeke Co. 5th Regt
Minn. Infy.

Mar 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterin.
as Disbursing Officer of Minn. in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

mix

Recd. O. C. M. L. July 22/06.

Col.

Jos. I. Trevill

Dear Sir,

Stephen Kaeke
private of Co. F, 5th Reg Min. Inft. Colo.
Received the 18th of March 1865, a Sick Furlough
from "Gayoso Hospital" Memphis Tenn. to go
to St Augusta Stearns Co. Min. and now
wishes information "what to do" His descriptive
List. was left at the above Hospital,
I have attended him during all this period
and sent regularly his certificates of
Disability to the Hospital from whence
he came, I had no expectation of his recovery
for a long time, but he is now able to ride to Saint
Paul, Col, will you do me the favor of
writing me what course he should pursue
under these circumstances, to extricate himself,
and greatly Oblige.

Yours very Respectfully

J. D. Wheelock

Haring - John

, Co. ,

Reg't

1. Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Paper.

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Resolutions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hacking, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, or so long as I am
 and 24 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Camp Station

THE 14th

Johann Hacking

Witness:

Mrs. Smith

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regiment of Cavalry

August 19th

1862

Enlistment at

Richmond

John Hacking

all

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
 father of John Hacking, who is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

John Hacking

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Indiana* TOWN OF *Dutton*

I, *John Keading* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *24* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *19th* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Keading* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Johann Keading

GIVEN and subscribed to, at *Camp Butler*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 18 *62*
By *Chas. E. Ruge*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Keading* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Chas. E. Ruge

Recruiting Officer.

Kahler, J.

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.
See Hoover
1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kahler J.	S	15	Mo							

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., *Andersonville Ga* *del not yet*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Hoover

Copied by *Atwood*

Kahn, Christian

Sgt. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

O. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Family Sheet

Discharge

Discharge

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Christian Baker

Sergeant Company *K*

2^d Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Christian Kahn*
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *K*, Regiment, *2^d*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Chickasaw*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Left leg, fracture of femur*
Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated
Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
4-10-77

Clerk.

Kahn, Thomas,
Pvt., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

L. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Mustment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assembly Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Not born on 6th of October
O.K.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Thomas H. K. K.
Priv of Company 'K'

10 Regiment of Mo

State Volunteers. Inf

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 27-65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Kahr
 Rank: Em Company: 16 Regiment: 10
 Arm: Inf State: MO
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perished by the Explosion
of the Steamer "Fullam"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col John J. Woodward
of Georgia

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27-65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Miss. River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Surg General
See Ser 962-1186-71

REMARKS.

The Steamer "Fullam" was lost on
the Mississippi River, about 7 miles
above Memphis, Tenn, about 20 miles
and April 27, 1865, by the explosion
of her boiler.
See Ser 981-1865 and also same
ser.

J. F. Elms

Clerk.

Kain, J.

P, Co., 7 Reg't *hus*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Account Sheet

Amendment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Krain J.	P.	7	Ind			B.B.	5	99		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____
 Appears on B.B. record as paroled by Rebel Col. *Onagenis Rodas*.
 Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Wld., _____, 186____.

Copied by *A. H.* ✓

Hain - Patrick.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlist Paper 3.

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Questions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination */* _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Volunteer Enlistment

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Patrick Kaine

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty three years and seven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Tenth

day of

October

1862

Witness:

St Louis, Mo
Patrick Kaine

Discharged

1862

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

26th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

By Franklin M. Brown

October 10th 1862

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

Patrick Kaine

No. 172

12-61

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Mo* TOWN OF *St Louis*
St Louis

I, *Patrick Kain* born in *New York* aged *Twenty three* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Patrick*

Kain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *10th* day of *October* 1862.
Before me *Alpheus Smith*
Justice of the Peace

Patrick Kain

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,

W W Hassan *Surgeon U.S.A.*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Patrick Kain*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

G. A. Brown *St. Louis*
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Patrick Kane* age, *28* occupation, *farmer*
born in *New York* presented by *Lieut. Geo. H. Brown*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
- When, and of what disease? *Two months*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Yes* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Throat.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Date, *October 10th 1862*
Place, *St. Louis 26th Mo. 62*

W. W. Hassan
Surf. A. I. 2

Inspecting Surgeon.

Kaiser - Charles

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlist. Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Account Sheet	Med. Examination /
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Directions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Identity	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hauser desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 15 day of April 1863

Witness:
James R. Gibson Charles Hauser

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 228
Charles Hauser
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
April 15 1863
By James R. Gibson
4th Regiment of Ill Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF
Missouri *Saint Louis*

I, *Charles Kaiser* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *September* 186*3*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Kaiser* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *15* day of *Sept* 186*3*. *Charles Kaiser*

W. B. Brown
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Brown
W. B. Brown EXAMINING SURGEON. *U S A*
Charles Kaiser

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey eyes, blue hair, dark complexion, is five feet nine inches*
high.

W. B. Brown
W. B. Brown 1st
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit Charles Haier age, 29 occupation, Cook
born in Switzerland presented by Sub. Surgeon, St. Louis
for Mr. C.

Recruiting Office

- 1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? no
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? none
- 3 Have you ever had fits? no
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? never Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
- 7 Are you subject to piles? no
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. good do
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do

All Sound

Able Bodied
& Approved
By

Date, Sept. 15 1863
Place, Saint Louis Mo.

James Hopton M.D.
Acting Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Hansen - Karl

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Paper

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Penalty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Instructions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Penalty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Karl Kaiser*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am *forty three* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo*
The *18th* day of *September* 1863
Witness: *Adam Hurner* *Postmaster*

No. _____

Karl Kaiser

Volunteered at *St Louis mo*

September 18 1863.

By *Leuit E. Adams*

2nd Regiment of *mo inf*

1st enlistment; last served in Company (J)

First Reg't 11th Inf

Discharged *October 6th* 1863

CONSENT OF THE RECRUIT.

I
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

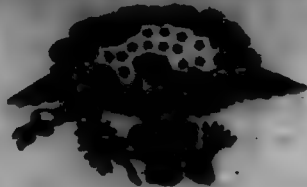
GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *Harl Haider*
in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *Laborer*
volunteered this *Eighth*

born in *Forbach-Baden*
aged *Forty three* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *September* 18*63*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harl Haider* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and attested to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *18th* day of *September* 18*63*
Witness *(me) P. V. Cheek*
Capt 13th reg Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner J. Cotton mo
Asst Capt EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harl Haider*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

Eugene Stearn *St. Louis 2d*

Regiment of Mo Art *Volunteers*
Examining Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Karl Heiser*, age *43*, occupation - *Soldier*
born in *Germany*, presented by *Peter Hufsmitt* *Barlin*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *—*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Sometimes* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes. Vaccinated*
- Head. *good*
Ears. *—*
Face. *—*
Eyes and Appendages. *—*
Nose. *—*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *all sound*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *—*
Abdomen. *—*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *—*
Vertebral Column. *—*
Superior Extremities. *little finger of left hand rather stiff. other good*
Inferior Extremities. *—*

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & approved
By

DATE: *September 18th 1863*
PLACE: *St. Louis Mo* (A. G. O. No. 22)

Alfred Hopton MD
Acting Inspecting Surgeon. *USA*

Kaiser - Christian Fred

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

_____ *2* _____ Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Prescriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Subject Paper _____ *1*

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Blanky Sheet _____

Statement _____

Witness _____

Birth or Effects _____

Questions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Pay _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____ *1*

Miss. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Christian Friedrich Kaiser*, age *18*, occupation *Laborer*
 born in *Hartenberg*, presented by *St. Fred Henrichs*.

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *Examined good*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no* *Examined*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no* *Examined*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *Vaccinated*

Head. *Examined good*
 Ears. *do*
 Face. *do*
 Eyes and Appendages. *do*
 Nose. *do*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
 Neck. *do*
 Chest. *do*
 Abdomen. *do*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
 Vertebral Column. *do*
 Superior Extremities. *do*
 Inferior Extremities. *do*

able bodied sound
and approved REMARKS.

DATE: *June 9th 1863.*
 REFERENCE: *A. Louis No.*

(A. G. O. M. G.)

Alv. Hoptow M.D.
Act. Capt. & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Christian Friedrich Kaiser*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and *—* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo.*
The *ninth* day of *June* 1863.

Witness:

Hermann Gey.

Christian + Kaiser.
mark.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlisted; and served in Company ()

By *J. H. H. H. H. H.*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

1863,

Christian Friedrich Kaiser

No. *157*

[Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Valentin Geister*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *Christian F. Kaiser*; that the
said *Christian F. Kaiser* is *eighteen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo.*
The *9th* day of *June* 1863

Witness:

Hermann Gey.

Valentin Geister

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, *Christian Fred. Kaiser* born in *Stuttgart*
in the State of *Wurttemberg* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *June*

18*63* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Christian Fred. Kaiser* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

his

Christian F. Kaiser

this

9th day of *June*

18*63*

Before

Rev. David W. Chesnut
Capt 13th U.S. Inftry

mark.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos Hoptow M.D.
Examining Surgeon. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Christian F. Kaiser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.*

C. H. Hirscher 1st Lieut
and Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Artly

Kaiser - Fredrick

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ 3 _____ Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Cards of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

British Paper 3

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Discharge _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Discharge _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Discharge _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

Frederick Kaiser

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty* years and *2* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Appleton

day of

Sept

186*2*

Witness:

John J. [illegible]

Frederick Kaiser

No.

Frederick Kaiser

Enlisted at *Appleton* - *17th*

Sept - *1862*

By *29 Henry* *Brundage*

29 Regiment of *Massachusetts*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Appleton



I, *Frederick Kaiser* born in *St. Louis County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Fourth* day of *September* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
~~pay, arms and clothing~~, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Frederick*

Kaiser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4* day of *September* 186*2*

Before

Henry Brendel
2nd Lt & Recruiting Officer
Frederick x Kaiser

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Melcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Frederick Kaiser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Henry Brendel
2nd Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Friedrich Kaiser of Appleton Wis desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at my office in the town of Appleton
 the 4 day of September 1862.
Friedrich Kaiser
Dr. J. H. H. H.

No. 1
Friedrich Kaiser
 Enlisted at Appleton Wis
September 4th 1862
 By Wm. Henry Bennett
2nd Regiment of Wisconsin
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Appelton

I, *Friedrich Kaiser* born in *St. Louis, Louisiana*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Fourth* day of *September* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Friedrich Kaiser*
Kaiser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of *September*

Between

Friedrich Kaiser
Mary Brandy
2nd Lt. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. J. Melcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Friedrich Kaiser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, black hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Mary Brandy

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Friedrich Kaiser

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *Five* months of age; that I have
~~not been discharged~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

My Office in Appellation
 the *4* day of *September* 186*e*

Witness:

Phil J. Patton

Friedrich Kaiser

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

52 Regiment of

Volunteers

By

Enlisted at Appellation
September 4th 186e
By J. H. Carey

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Appleton

I, *Friedrich Kaiser* born in *Linn County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation *Farmer*
enlisted this *Fourth* day of *September* 186*2*,

as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Friedrich*

Kaiser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4* day of *Sept*

Attest

Henry Brendel
2^d Lt & Recruiting officer
Friedrich Kaiser

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Melcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Friedrich Kaiser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Henry Brendel
2^d Lt &

Recruiting Officer.

Kaizer, John

Art, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Medical Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Regimental Sheet 2

Enlistment

Extracts

Birth or Effects

Question

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Regimental

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Raizer

private Company —

2d Regiment of M. (Mo)

Volunteers at the battle of not

stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Raizer
Rank, private, Company —, Regiment, "2d M"
Arm, Inftry, State, Mo. (Mo)
Place of casualty, not stated
Nature of casualty, Vulnus Sclopticum
Date of casualty, not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d M. V. Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Aug, 1861
Copy of list of wounded remaining in Hospital
at Springfield, Mo, Aug 22, 1861, to accompany
reports of the Battle of Springfield.
Signed by J. H. Caton, Maj. U. S. A. & M. S.
Index 1. No 41. Page 4
Admitted, Aug 10, 1861

J. M. P. Montague,
Clerk.

March 30, 1880.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Kaizer
Private Company

2 Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Not Stated*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Kaizer*
Rank, *Private*, Company *—*, Regiment, *2*
Arm, *—*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Not Stated*
Nature of casualty, *Vulnus Sclopetarium*
Date of casualty, *Not Stated - Admitted to Hosp. Aug. 10/61*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2* Regiment,
— Brigade, *—* Division, *—* Corps, dated *—*
Register of Sick & wounded at Springfield Mo. Aug-1861
(Index 2 - No 2 - Page 4)

E. C. Carroll

5.5.77

Clerk.

Caldering - John

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certificate Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment - John

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detentions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kaeving desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 24 years
 and 2 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Otter
 The 3rd day of Sept 1862 John Kaeving
 Witness: Wm E Smith

Discharged

By

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm E Smith

Enlistment at Camp Otter 1862

John Kaeving

No. 42

Wm E Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Kaeving Do certify, that I am the
 of John Kaeving years of age; and I do hereby certify my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

Wm E Smith

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *Dubois*

I, *John Harding* born in *Germany*
in the State of aged *24* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *19th* day of *August* 18*67*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Harding* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Stephen*
this *4* day of *Sept* 18*67*
Before *Ch. E. Page*

Johann Harding

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Ch. E. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Harding* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5-10* feet *9* inches high.

Ch. E. Page

Recruiting Officer.

Kaler, Jno. S.

P., Co.

Reg't Jno. art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Account Sheet (Officers) /

Amendment

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Respectfully returned to the Adj't
Gen. with the information that
the records of the City General Re-
c'd. St. Louis Mo. show that J. G.
Haber 2d Mo. Ill. was admitted
Sept 26. 1862 with Typhoid Fever,
and Oct 5. 1862 of Chronic Diarrhea
and had no effects which is all
the information that can be ob-
tained relative to this man from
records in this Office. It is im-
possible to make out final settle-
ment in this case there being no
Descriptive Roll of the man in
this Office.

A. C. C.

C. S. C.

A. C. C.

April 21. 1865.

J. F. Randolph,

Surgeon and
Medical Director

219

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

2nd Lt. John D. 1st

John D. 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John G. Kaler
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No 126 - Block 42
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	1710
Regiment, rank, and company	Private 2nd Mo Artillery
Residence before enlistment	St Louis Mo
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Unmarried
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhea
Age of the deceased	Thirty One
Nativity	Germany
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Oct 5

186

2

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Section, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. C. Hodges

Burgess U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

City General
St Louis Mo

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Not home on 2nd 4th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

John G. Talie

Private of Company

2nd Regiment of State & Marine

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 8th 1862

Wounded in action at
Hatchers Run 2nd line. May
1862

Wounded in action at
June 24th 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John G. Kaler*
 Rank: *Private* Company: _____ Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *Light Artillery* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. S. Hodges U.S.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 3rd 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Civil War Hospital St. Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Record of Death and
Interment*

REMARKS.

H. J. [Signature]

Clerk.

John G. Kaler

2 No. Arty

Oct 5/62

St Louis Mo.

City Hosp.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

No. 1.

Name and number of person interred.	John G. Baker
Number and locality of the grave.	Grave 126 Box 43
Hospital number of the deceased.	1710
Regiment, rank, and company.	1st Regt. 1st Div.
Residence before enlistment.	St. Louis, Mo.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Married
Cause of death.	Amia
Age of the deceased.	35 years
Nativity.	Illinois
References and remarks.	First one
Date of death and burial.	Oct 3

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Section of the

John G. Walker
2nd St. Ast.

Oct. 5. 62
St Louis City S. W.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased.

John G. Baker

Date of Death.

Oct 8 - 1862

Place of Death.

Camp General Hospital

Name of Company.

Name of Regiment.

2 Mo Artillery

Age, (if known.)

Cause of Death.

Amia Quambeen

Height of Deceased.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

J. J. Hodggen Surg (Col)
John Hall

Keller - Andrew

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlist Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Kaller desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 years
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
E S Rowe Andrew Kaller

638

No. 178

Andrew Kaller

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

the Substitute for

George J. Cushman

On the 23 day of Sept 1864

-BY-

Capt C. D. Colman

Wm McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Presented at St Louis, Mo.

Enlistment June 14, 1864, &

discharged July 10, 1864.

Co C 28th Mo Infy

Aug 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment D. R.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Andrew Keller born in the State of Germany aged 22 years, and by occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with George J. Lockman of St Louis Mo 8th Ward

4th Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George J. Lockman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this 23 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I swear and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 23 day of Sept 1864 Andrew Keller

Witness C. W. Coleman Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Mo

We Certify, on Oath, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George J. Lockman enrolled liable to be drafted in St Louis Mo 8th Ward Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo under the act & amendment of March 3rd 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. W. Coleman Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Mo

A. H. Board Commissioner of Board.

Jesse B. Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Enlisted in the service of the United States this 23 day of Sept-1864

C. W. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE

Andrew Kaller desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *22* years
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*
the *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*

E S Rowe *Andrew Kaller*

No. 147

Andrew Kaller

Substituted at *St Louis Mo*

for Substitute for

George J Cochran

On the *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*

-BY-

Wm C. Buchanan

Wm C. Buchanan

Board of Enrollment,

St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE

Andrew Kaller

desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *22* years

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

St Louis Mo

the *23*

Sept

1864

Witness

E S Rowse

Andrew Kaller

No. *147*

Andrew Kaller

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

George J. Cochran

On the *23* day of *Sept* 1864

-BY-

Walter C. McComb

Chas McComb

William Bates

Board of Recruitment,

1st Dist of Mo

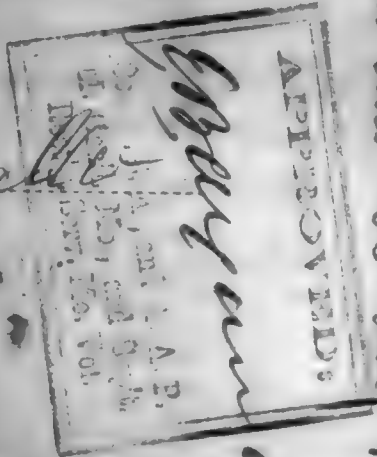
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Andrew Kaller born in the State of Germany 22 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with George J. Lockman Esq., of St Louis Mo 8th March 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Sept, 1864; and having then agreed with said George J. Lockman I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 23 day of Sept 1864
By Andrew Kaller
George J. Lockman
Esq
1st Dist of Mo



We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years); and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George J. Lockman, smallest liable to be drafted in St Louis Mo, 8th March 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo, under the act Amendments of March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. Lockman Capt. Provost Marshal.
M. McDonald 1st Dist of Mo
Julian Bates Commissioner of Board.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Enlisted in the service of the United States this 23rd day of Sept 1864

George J. Lockman
Esq
1st Dist of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Keller desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 years
and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis, Mo
the 23 day of Sept 1864

Witness: E. S. Rowe Andrew Keller

No. 147

Andrew Keller

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

George J. Buchanan

On the 23 day of Sept 1864

-BY-

Capt C. B. Coleman

Wm C. Donald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Quinn Kaller

born in the State

Germany

aged

22

years, and by

occupation a

Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

George J. CochranEsq., of St Louis Mo 8th Ward4th Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on

the

23rd

day of

Sept, 1864; and having

thus agreed with said

George J. Cochran

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this

23rd

day of

Sept, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

St Louis Mo

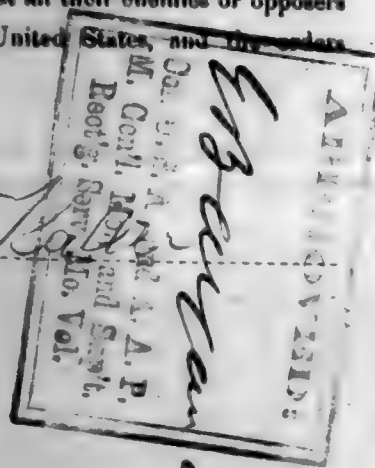
this

23rd

day of

Sept1864

Sworn

C. W. Coleman
Lieut & Provost Marshal
1st Dist of Mo


We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a

Substitute in lieu of George J. Cochran enrolled alike to be

drafted in St Louis Mo 8th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo under, 1864

the act amendment of March 3rd 1863

We have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes.

Black hair, Dark complexion; in 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. W. ColemanLieut & Provost MarshalAttest
Julian Bates
Commissioner of Board
Surgeon of Board
Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

was sent in the service of the United States this 23rd day of Sept 1864

C. W. Coleman
Lieut & Provost Marshal
1st Dist of Mo

Kallman Hermann

Co

Reg't

2 Enclosures

Red Cards

Serial Records

Notes of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Change Certificates

Important Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Rank Sheet

Assignment

Reports

Rank or Effects

Rank

Change from Hosp'l

Change from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

H 113
"Camp Halleck" near Dallas Mo
January 7th 1862
K. 1. 360

Hallman Hermann
To Col. J. M. Smith
A. Albert
Maj. Gen. Army

Tendering his resignation.
in consequence of bad health.
Discharging Surgeons Certificate
— He under charges — believes
he can vindicate his honor.

(Too enclosed)

Wm. D. M. January 12 1862

Washington, May 25th 1862
 Camp Fort Stevens, Md.

Respectfully submitted
 to Maj Gen. Scott,
 commanding 4th Division
 and recommending for
 acceptance

Frederick H. Douglass
 Ex. Comm. 3rd

Received 4/29/62
 Camp Fort Stevens
 Md. 10/16/62

Back again, I have
 to General Scott &
 commanding the 4th
 Div. Md.

Abolition
 Truly Yrs. H. Douglass

Cattle Aug 8, 1862

The resignation sent in
 while the Gov is absent is
 not accepted by me; but is
 referred with the other
 papers to Mr. H. Scott
 Nelson who has the
 matter before him. —

It may be the best way
 to save trouble by accepting
 the resignation. —

The change from one report
 back to the other to me
 = draw them. When so
 ordered published they
 will be referred to the
 Gov to Gov. Nelson

Abolition
 Truly Yrs
 H. Douglass
 10/16/62

H. Douglass
 13 Aug 1862

That Nelson's action
 until the charges have been
 presented. He is not willing
 to accept the resignation of
 an officer as long as the
 charges have been filed and
 presented to the
 Court.

Abolition
 Truly Yrs
 H. Douglass

Received 10/16/62
 Camp Fort Stevens
 Md.

10/16/62

10/16/62

Camp Halleck near Rolla. -
January the 7th 1861.

General

The undersigned Hermann
Kallmann Colonel of the 3^d Regiment Reserve Corps
Mo. Vol. herewith tenders his resignation and
respectfully requests an immediate consideration
and acceptance. -

I have received pay from Major Shinnery U.S.A.
up to October the 31st 1861. -

My health has been much impaired by the
exposures of the present Campaign and I feel
that from this Cause I am unable to perform
the duties of my position so as to do myself
and my Country justice. -

In regard to the state of my health I refer
to enclosed Certificate of Dr. Spitzig Regt
Surgeon. -

At this moment I am under charges. A
Copy of the same are herewith enclosed.
I fully believe that I can vindicate

my honor but tender my resignation purely
from a desire not to obstruct in any way
the administration of my regiment or the
public service generally. —

Very respectfully

Your Most Obedient Servant

J. H. Hallman

To
M^{rs} Brig Genl. A. A. West
Commanding 4th Brigade
4th Div. Dep^t of the War

No 1. Sup. 1 D. C. A. No 3.

Helena Arkansas
Sept 22nd 1863

Hallman. H.
Colonel. re.
2 mo.

Stating that he is
authorized to organize
a Regiment of colored
troops.

Headquarters Col Hallmanns
Recruiting Office Ark. Vol. A.D.
Helena Sept 22nd 1863

Brig. General N.B. Buford
Comdg East Dist. Ark

Sir

I am authorized by Major General
S. A. Hurlbut comdg 16th Army Corps to organize
a colored Regiment, men of A. D. in the State of
Ark. north of Ark. River.

General

I am respectfully

Your most Obedt Servt

J. P. Hallmann
Col org. Reg.

Kallman
July 23 1864
Jacob Kallman

Ms

Box 1006, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 6th District of Missouri in
the Archive, Box 1006.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *William Keatinge* a *Notary Public* within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Jacob Kallman* Born in the city of *Magdeburg Prussia* now a resident of the city of *St. Louis* State of *Missouri* who being duly sworn upon his oath and says -
That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *King of Prussia*

That he came to the United States on the *13th day of February 1862*
And that he has resided since that time in the City & County of *St. Louis* State of *Missouri*

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Prussia* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
23rd day of July 1864
William Keatinge
Overlief the Seal } *Jacob Kallman*

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *William Keatinge* a *Notary Public* within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Gottlob Meister & Robert Bailey*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Jacob Kallman* — for the term of last *Five months* and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
23rd day of July 1864
William Keatinge
Overlief the Seal } *Gottlob Meister*
Robert X Bailey
Mark

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

(No. 100)

✓
HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOL.
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Aug 1 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting
Depot. \$ *250-*, being the amount of substitute money due me in full
of all demands.

Witness:

Sgt. J. G. Murphy *Jacob Hallman*

F. Kallman.

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
in the Archives Division, M. E. O.

[Handwritten signature]

(10201)

Head Quarters, Genl Depot, Recruiting Service, Mo. Hols.

BENTON BARRACKS, MO.

July 26th 1864.

Col J. M. ...
to ...
Twenty Dollars ...
the ...
Admiral

James Hallman

J

Hallinger - Jacob

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

_____, Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlist Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Attendance	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Hallmayer

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do swear, That I am fourty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 30 day of March 1863

Discharged _____

Boy's of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Me. 2nd

Second Regiment of Artillery

By A. P. Stinson

March Third 1863.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

Jack Hallmayer

No. 42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Isaac Kallmeyer* born in *Metzingen*
in the State of *Wurttemberg* aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *the twentieth* day of *March* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Kallmeyer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *twentieth* day of *March* 1863, } *Isaac Kallmeyer*
Signed *Isaac Kallmeyer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondron
apt. Surg. 1st Mo. Artz.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Kallmeyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *two* inches
high.

G. H. Kinnick 1st Mo. Artz.
second Regiment of *Miss. Artz.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(From Triplet's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely; that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The form of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when presented, as they frequently may be, and sometimes are, by instructions of a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall therefore suggest a method of offering this object as well as of discussing it and of the important parts shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

“The Congress should be asked and the many surveys prescribed, before any action is taken, to be directed of all the clothing and the transportation presented to the country, in the order of regions as indicated in the ‘*Plan*’.”¹⁰⁰ The Congress is to make every popularity or deviation from this program manifest in each particular region. For example: If the man has received more than a blow upon the head with a flaming capricious or slight depression, it is noted there: ‘Quarrels and slight depression upon the face, the eyebrows.’”¹⁰¹

It is upon any part of the person should be acted, and the act is assigned to the State, reserved. It is not uncertain to find marks of fire engraved in the cheeks of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. However should be said."

ingestion, the toxin be found to have a Chinese character, but it is not noted under the proper head, and is not made of any other description. The reader may wish to know, however, and whether vaccination has been practiced at any time.

[illegible][illegible]

As previously begun this is 'double displacement' and is the same as putting the examination back a class and a half.

...form, when filled up, should be sent with the ...
...is in a fairly large-sized and good ...
...is worth the money for ...

transferred to this Depot upon receiving orders by railroad and stored by the Surgeon. In case of hospitalization, the material should be transferred with the provisions of the Law to the Adjutant General of the Army. Their use is not

the said foreign to be furnished by the Executive Officer of the relevant State in the Department, and by the Secretary General's Office.

Enlisted at

In the

By

Permitting Open

A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John P. Langer age 42 occupation Farmer
 born in Wittenburg presented by Lieut. Linrick

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
2. When and of what disease? _____
3. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
4. Have you ever had the _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? is vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DATE: 30th March 1863
 REMARKS: all in good condition

J. B. Pondron
Asst Surg. 2nd Mo. Art.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Kelly - Jacob

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

British Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assembly Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportation

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Entry

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Jacob Guleningsvick desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
fourth years and *16* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo.*
 the *26* day of *August* 18*83*
 Witness: *W. Haier*
Jacob Guleningsvick

No. *118*
Jacob Guleningsvick
 Volunteered at *Saint Louis Mo.*
August 26 18*83*
 By *W. Haier*
4th Regiment of Co. 1st
enlistment; last served in company ()
Regt of
 Discharged *188*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.
 GIVEN at
 the day of 18*86*
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Jacob Hallabitzky* born in *Smulitz*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *forty* years,
and by occupation a *tailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Jacob Hallabitzky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*

this *26* day of *August* 186*3*

Before

Me D. W. Cheek

Capt 13th Regt Inftry

Julius Gubinschlag

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos Hopton M.D.
Act. Asst. Surg. Examining Surgeon. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Hallabitzky*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

W. H. L. ...
Regiment of *Co. M.* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *David Kalloditzky* age, *40* occupation, *Tailor*
 born in *Bohemia* presented by *St. Paul, Georgia*
St. Paul, Georgia
Thurston Officer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what disease? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *drinks beer* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*
 Ears. *do*
 Face. *do*
 Eyes and appendages. *do*
 Nose. *do*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
 Neck. *good*
 Chest. *do*
 Abdomen. *do*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
 Vertebral Column. *do*
 Superior Extremities. *do*
 Inferior Extremities. *do*

REMARKS.

able bodied & approved by

Date, *August 26th 1863*
 Place, *Saint Louis Mo*

Alfred Hopton M.D.
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Kelly - Michael

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Marital Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Black Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Statement

Witness

Death or Effects

Questions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Michael Kelly

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am *thirty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph Mo.*
The *1st* day of *Sept* 1863.

Witness:
Henry C. [unclear] Sgt.
2nd Regt. Mo. Art.

Michael X Kelly
ma

No. *8.*

Michael Kelly

Volunteered at *St. Joseph Mo.*

1st Sept 1863

By *1st Lieut. [unclear] Major*

2nd Regt. Mo. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Kelly

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am thirty one years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at New York
 The 1st day of August 1863.

Witness:

Samuel H. Hitt
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Michael Kelly
Private

No. 18

Michael Kelly

Enlistment at St. Louis Mo.

1st August 1863

By 1st Lieut. H. Hitt

1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

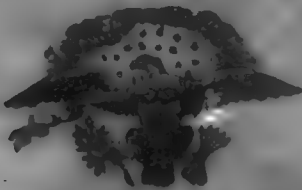
I, Michael Kelly of New York do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of Michael Kelly; that the
child is thirty one years of age; and I

GIVEN at
 The 1st day of August

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Joseph

I, *Michael Kelly* born in *Templemore*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *August* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*
this *first* day of *August* 186*2*.
Before me *Wm. H. Robinson, J. P.*

Michael Kelly
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James D. Brown, M.D.
3rd Regt E in Ar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Michael Kelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *light* complexion, is *5. feet 7* inches
high.

First Lieut. Frederick Klentz
Second Regiment of Mo. Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

No. 8.
Examination
of
Michael Hally..

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Michael Kelly*, age *34* years, occupation *laborer*
 born in *Cambridge*, presented by *1st Lieut. Frederic Hunt,*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

not much
ague

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

no

3. Have you ever had fits?

no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *some* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

vaccinated & had small pox

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *August 1st 1863.*

REMARKS: *St. Joseph Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 62.]

James F. Jones
Capt Surg 3d Wisconsin Regt
E. M. M. Inspecting Surgeon.

Kratzinger - Julius

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Discharge Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Medical Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge	Transportation

February 24 1865
Lulu's Kalmeyer

Alto

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, Julius Kaltmeyer

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

Wurtemberg Germany and a subject of
King of Wurtemberg That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1864

since that time he has resided in the State Missouri also in

South State that he is Eighteen years
of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Julius Kaltmeyer

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Julius Kaltmeyer

Julius Kaltmeyer who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this 24th day of July A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Julius Kellmeyer, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, Do declare, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three year(s).

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24 day of February

WITNESSES:

Ed Fuller Julius Kellmeyer

No. _____
Julius Kellmeyer
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for Joe J. Jagers
On the 24 day of Feb, 1865
By W. B. Smith
Ed Fuller
Board of Directors
St Louis 19th Sept. 1865
Ed Fuller

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Julius Kallmeyer, born in the State of Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James F Powers, Esq., of 19th Sub Dist

2 Dist Mo drafted Feb 8th 1865 to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of February, 1865, and having thus agreed with said James F Powers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of February, 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 24th day of February, 1865.
Signed Henry C. Kengill
Provost Marshal



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James F Powers enlisted prior, drafted in 19th Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo under Act of Congress of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Kengill
Provost Marshal.
L. S. Moore
Commissioner of Board.
W. J. Stearns
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Witnessed with the clerk of the M. J. Court I saw at St Louis Mo Feb 24 1865

Kambal

-mo

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
held in the Archives Division, N.E.O.

Headqrs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
200, in full of all demands.

Witness

William B. Robert *W. K. Ambal*
mark

20, 162

Kammerman - John

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: 1. The man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting swelling or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Singh's

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub John Kammerman, age 33, occupation Stone Cutter
born in Illinois, presented by Sub for Phillip Lindner
Drafted 12 Sub Dist

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? "
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Both arms

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 35 X 37
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5-5

Approved

DATE: Feb 13th 1865
REMARKS: St Louis Mo

S. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kammurman, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
23 years and 9 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one year.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 13 day of Feb. 1865.

Witness:

John Reed

John Kammurman

John

No. _____

John Kammurman

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Philip G. Gubler

On the 13 day of Feb. 1865.

99

W. C. Wright

W. A. Moore

E. Bennett

Board of Enrollment.

St Louis Mo

Enrolled in Franklin's Co.
13th Ind. Inf. 2d Div Mo.

(No. 59.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri
St. Louis
I, *John Kammann*, born in the State
of *Illinois*, aged *33* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Philip Leidner Esq. of *St. Louis*
12 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. Drafted
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *13* day of *Feb.*, 186*6*
and having thus agreed with said *Philip Leidner*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *13* day of *February*,
186*6* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *13* day of *Feb.*, 186*6*
Signed: *John Kammann*
Before: *Henry C. Knight*
Supt. & Prov. Marshal Dist.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Philip Leidner*
Enrolled number 124 of Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. drafted in *12 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.*
number 124 of Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. 186*6*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5*
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.
L. S. Moran
Commissioner of Board.
Carl Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo.*

Enrolled into the service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo Feb 13 1866
not entitled to bounty
Capt & Prov Marshal
Henry C Knight
L S Moran
Carl Seeman

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hammann, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, one declare, That I am
38 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

John H. [Signature] John Hammann

No. _____

John Hammann

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Philip Seidman

On the 13 day of Feb, 1865.

By

W. L. Wright & Co

J. D. Mearns

E. Newman

Board of Enrollments.

2 day of Feb

Enrolled in Franklin Co

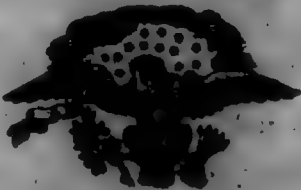
12 th Feb 1865 St Louis Mo

copy of [Signature] [Signature]
about 20 1870 1871

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, John Wammurman, born in the State
of Illinois, aged 33 years, and by
occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Phillip Laidner Esq., of Franklin Co
2nd Sub Dist 12th Dist Mo Jan 19 1865

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 18th day of Feb, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said Phillip Laidner, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of Feb,

1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

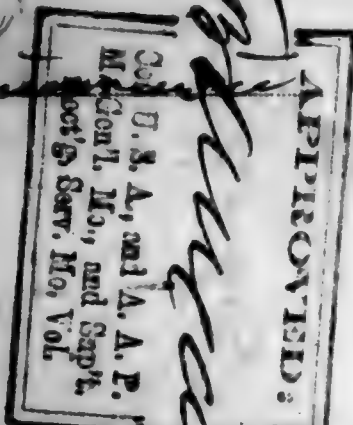
Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

on 18th of Feb, 1865

Sworn Henry L. Keight

Capt & Provost Marshal

2d Dist Mo



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Phillip Laidner

Enrolled and drafted in 2nd Sub Dist Mo

under order of General, 1865 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 1
inches high.

Henry L. Keight

Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. S. Mearns

Commissioner of Board.

Edw. Seaman

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo Feb 13th 1865
 Capt Henry L. Keight
 2d District Mo

1716
Feb. 1008. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, U. S. O.

Header's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ 400. , in full of all demands.

Witness:

Wm. A. ...
Notary Public

Albert ...
mark

Kemper Frederick
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Kemper Frederick	6	5	Mo.	6	B					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Mo's Mo

Copied by _____

Kanff. Friedrich

....., Co., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist Paper

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Friedrich Kumpf* age, *twenty seven* occupation, *Carpenter*
 born in *Switzerland* presented by *C. H. L. Groffmann*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had the? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, *Oct 24th 1862*
 Place, *St. Louis, Mo*

J. B. Coe

Inspecting Surgeon.

UNIONTEER ENLISTMENT

I, Frederick Hoffmann, do hereby certify that I am Twenty years of age, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. this 23 day of October 1862.
Frederick Hoffmann
John P. Hoffmann

I, John P. Hoffmann, do hereby certify that I am Twenty years of age, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

John P. Hoffmann
Frederick Hoffmann

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John P. Hoffmann, do hereby certify that I am Twenty years of age, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

John P. Hoffmann
Frederick Hoffmann

Chadbourne, County
& Premium paid by said Chadbourne

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*
Substitute for Gideon W. Chadbourne.

I, *Friedrich Kumpf* born in *Basel*
in the State of *Switzerland* and *Twenty seven* years, and by
occupation a *Carpenter* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted
on the *Twenty third* day of *October* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Friedrich Kumpf* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *And I further swear that I am*
an alien at this time.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis Mo*
this *29th* day of *Oct* 18 *62*
before me *John F. Hume* *Friedrich Kumpf*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a Soldier.

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Friedrich Kumpf* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Ernest Smith
Recruiting Officer.
5th Mo. Cav

James James

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Keane
 desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty six years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph Mo.*
 The *twentieth* day of *January* 1862

Witness:

Wm W Brown

1st Sgt. 25th Regt. Mo.

James Keane

Discharged -

18

Regt of

25th Regiment; last served in Company ()

James Keane
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo.*
January *twentieth* 1862;
 By *James B. H. Baker*
3d Lt. Regiment of Mo. Mo.

No. *61*

14.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF *Washington*
Buchanan County
Lancaster County

I, *James Keano* born in *Lancaster County*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *forty six* years,
and by occupation a *Wagon Manufacturer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *seventh* day of *January*
1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *James Keano* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo*
17th month day of *January* 1862
Before *Sergeant James B. Hawley*
25th Reg Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

No aggravation in no way disqualify

W. H. Remond
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Keano*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.*

Sergeant James B. Hawley
25th Reg Mo Vol.
Recruiting Officer

✓
Keane, James

p, Co. *D*, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. Changes

Descriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quar. Sheet

Statement

Receipt

Pay or Effects

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>James, James</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>C. M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>W. R.</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>34</i>		

Captured at *Polisi* *Pipe 98*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled *by* *Admiral* *Coch* *15*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *B. B.*

✓

Kane, James H. M.

Sgt., Co. A., 26 Reg't M. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Attorney's Sheet

Confession

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discretion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Family

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2191

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 26th 1864.

Name, James L. McLean

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Summers Co.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

C. A. 26th Reg. P. M.

July 28/64

New York

Substitute

James Spencer

Warsaw

5th Dist. Mikover

AUG. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

Salp James Spencer

Wasson Benton Co

Mo

Personally appeared before me

John Kane

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1862 since that time he has
resided in the State of Missouri, been receiving on
the River as Boatman

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

John Kane
Witness

Also Personally appeared before me

John W. Warden

John Thomas Nafew who being duly
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
John Kane and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true

John Warden

Given to and subscribed before

me, July 28th 1864.

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace.

John Nafew
Witness

Red Kane
- Mo.

This is the original document.

Feb. 1900. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, N. A. C.

Headqrs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., December 26 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ben-
dazvous, \$ 375—, being in full of all demands.

Witness :

William H. Keane

Head Qrs
Keane



Hane, Or¹⁴
p, Co. *I*, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>James W. H.</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>C. M.</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>MB</i>	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>4</i>		

Captured at *Poloni* *Sept 28*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Poloni* *Oct 15*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By Lt Col Shaler on the Expedition
 Copied by *W. H.*

Kane - Stephen

....., Co., Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Saints Paper.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3

and hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

18

Stephen Harey

No.

Enlisted at

San Francisco

March 15 1861

Capt. Miller

25 Regiment of Inf. Cal.

2

enlistment; last served in Company A
San Francisco Battalion
10 Regt. of Inf. Cal.

Discharged

Oct 29 1861

by his parents

Witness
Capt. Miller
San Francisco

ENLIST in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, to receive pay and
benefits as a soldier for three years.
I have been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial or
I have at no time been a member of any military organization and I have not been in the service of the United States for more than three years.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Harey

City of Kansas City
Stephen Kearney, born in *Caravan*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *18* years
and by occupation a *machinist* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *15* day of *Nov* 18*61*.

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Stephen Kearney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Kansas City*,
this *15* day of *Nov* 18*61*.
Chas Miller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbough
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Stephen Kearney*
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *5* inches high.

Chas Miller
Chas Miller
Recruiting Officer.

Kanon - Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

to select Papers

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hanson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo
The 4th day of August 1863

Witness

Peter Weber

Thomas Hanson
man

No. _____

Thomas Hanson

Volunteered at St Louis mo

August 4th 1863

by Adm C. H. Allen

2nd Regiment of Ill Art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ of _____
and _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

90 found and filed Aug 11/63

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis Mo

I, *Thomas Hanon* born in *British of Spring*
in the State of *Belgium* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Hanon* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* his
this *5th* day of *August* 1863, } *Thomas + Hanon*
Witness *Me John Chester* } *Master*
Capt 13th Regt Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infamy, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hoptow M.D.
Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.
Thomas Hanon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, fair hair, light complexion*, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
high.

Eugene Alcan 1st Lieut
2nd Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Thomas Hann*, age *35*, occupation *Labourer*
born in *Ireland*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and Appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

able bodied

all sound

REMARKS.

approved my

DATE: *August 5th 1863*
RECRUIT: *St. Louis mo* (A. G. O. No. 52)

Abner St. John - M. D.
Act. Asst. & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Kanstinger - Herman

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

and Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Reports of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Medical Certificates _____

Medical Report

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Sickly Sheet _____

Assignment _____

Accounts _____

Cash or Effects _____

Actions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Hastings

to desiring to

2. *Harold Hastings* desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty one* years
and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Leitch Grove, Do. Herman Knutson*
The *Eighth* day of *September* 188*8*

Martin Jurgens

[illegible]

1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328

441

3692

11/2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

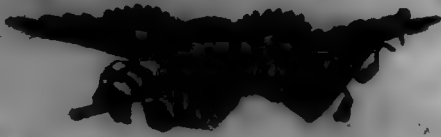
I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
of _____, that the said _____ is
years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

TM

Wages

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Scituate*

Approved by the Town Council of Scituate, Mass. Sept 11th 1864

I, *Herman Hastings* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Painter*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Eighth* day of *September* 18*64*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
specially discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as may be established by law. And I, *Herman Hastings* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Scituate* Mass
this *8th* day of *Sept* 18*64*
Before *John W. Smith*
Justice of the Peace

Herman Hastings

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Horace Merrill M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
U.S. Army
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Herman Hastings* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 10 in, 160 lbs, 22 years of age.*

John W. Smith
Asst. Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Herman Kanstinger*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty one* years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Leitch, Iowa*

The *Eighth* day of *September* 1862.

Witness: *Martin Jurgens*

Herman Kanstinger

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Company Regiment of *Gen. Mac. G.*

By *Capt. Stephens*

Sept 1862

Enlistment

Herman Kanstinger

N. 77

K. 109

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
 of that the said is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Wisconsin* TOWN OF *East Troy*

Herman Hunstinger born in *Germany*
in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Shoemaker*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Eight* day of *September* 18*64*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Herman Hunstinger* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *East Troy* Wis.
this *9th* day of *Sept* 18*64*.
Before *Levi Wright*
Justice of the Peace

Herman Hunstinger

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

George Newell M.D.
Surgeon
8th Mo. Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Herman Hunstinger* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John W. Stephens Capt Co A
8th Mo. Cav
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Taylor's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Handinger* age *21*, occupation *barrage printer*
born in _____, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Hair.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Date *Sept. 8th 1862*
Examined by *St. Louis*
Mo

Harace A. Smith M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
& 1st Mo. Cav.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Nancy W. H.
Pr't, Co. H., 11 Mo. Inf.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discretion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Identity	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

W. H. Kany

Private

Company

"H"

11

Regiment of

Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of

Nashville

Dec. 15 & 16 - 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *H. H. Kany*
Rank, *Private*, Company *H*, Regiment, *11*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Nashville*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded severely in the hand.*

Date of casualty, *Dec 15 or 16 - 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *11* Regiment,
Brigade, *1* Division, *Dist. Army of Tenn.*
Capps, dated *Clifton Tenn.*
Jan'y 5th 1865.

Official report book No -
Meil. Div. Tenn. Page 584.

E. C. Carroll

3.12.77

Clerk.

Kapp, Joseph,
Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Cash or Effects	Personal Reports
Commutation	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Property	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph Kapp
Priv. of Company *B.*

15 Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed *1864*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Kapp
 Rank: Private Company: H. Regiment: 15.
 Arm: Inf. State: Missouri.
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	<u>List of Reg. in 1st Brig. 2^d Div. 11. ab.,</u>
	<u>and leaving Cleveland Tenn.</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
<u>Brig. Genl. Nathan Kimball.</u>	<u>List dated June 14. 1864.</u>
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>not stated</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>not stated</u>	

Chas. C. Grant.
 10. 13. 75. Clerk.
 (170)

June 28 1864

Wm. A. Charles

No

NOV. 1900. This paper was forwarded
with the records of the
General City District of Missouri in
the Archives, Div. H. E. O.

Edgar Karscher

Alvin

of the

... ..
... ..

... ..

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } 82.

Before me, *A. C. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Haspar Karcher, a Native of Pustadt, Grand Duchy of Baden, now a Resident of the City of St. Louis Mo. who being duly sworn states:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Grand Duke of Baden

That he came to the United States in January AD 1860

And that he has resided since that time in Richmond, Virginia ^{formerly in Cape Girardeau} and the last two days in the City of St. Louis aforesaid.

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Badish* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Haspar Karcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of April AD 1864.

A. C. Vermann
Notary Public

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. C. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Joseph Fink, a Resident of Morgan Co. Ills. &
Philip Weber, No. 27 Third St. a Resident of the City of St. Louis

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Haspar Karcher* for the term of last four months and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Joseph Fink
Philip Weber

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of April AD 1864.

A. C. Vermann
Notary Public

Levi August

, Co. , Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Dead Cards	Final Statements
Special Records	Purloughs
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Changes	Med. Dis. Lists
Discharge Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Subst. Paper</i> 2	

Other papers relating to—

Applications to Hosp'l	Purlough
Monthly Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Information	Misc. Information
Records	Pay or Clothing
Orders or Discharge	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
by	Transportation

Privity 1

DECLARATION OF ENROLMENT

I, August Karl

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months
Do declare, That I am twenty-one years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 16th day of February, 1868.

John H. Brown
Clinton H. Brown

August Karl

No. 19

Karl

Discharged

By: 1

Rec'd. certificate; last served in Company ()

W. B.

Enlistment of August Karl
16th February 1868
at St. Louis, Mo.

Enlistment of August Karl
16th February 1868
at St. Louis, Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

*for purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. Mo. Mts
County being paid by him*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *August Karl*
in the State of
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *10th*

born in *Germany*
aged *twenty-one* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 186*3*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And *August Karl* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and that I am an alien.*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *10th* day of *February* 186*3*.
Witness *John H. Schuyler*
Justice of the Peace

August Karl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Steffen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *August Karl*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Rollin Ziegler

A. 15th Regiment of *2d Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Karl

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am twenty-one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 10th day of February, 1868.

John H. Loomis
Clinton House

August Karl

No. Three

August Karl

Enlistment at St. Louis, Mo.

February 10th 1868

By Frank B. Brown

10th Regiment of Infantry - Mo.

W. H.

Discharged _____

Day of _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M. Co. being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, *August Karl*
in the State of
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *10th*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such ~~money~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *August Karl* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of ~~America~~, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and that I am an alien*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *10th* day of *February* 1862,
before *John H. Kippinger*
Quartermaster of the 2nd

August Karl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Staph EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *August Karl*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Rollin Blum

Regiment of *Infy-Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

My dear Karl:

I have just received your letter of the 10th and am
glad to hear from you. I am well and hope
these few lines will find you the same. I
am sorry I cannot write you more fully at
present but I am so busy that I have no
time. I will write you again soon.

St Louis Mo Feb 15th 1863.

I have this day received from Salton Morris
five hundred dollars for my bounty as an
enlisted soldier in the United States Army
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against
the United States for bounty or premium.

Witness hand.

Mo -

At New York February 11th 1863

I have this day received from Salmon Morris
two hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium.

Mo -

Wm. B. Paul -

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *August Karl*
born in *Germany*

age *21*, occupation *laborer*
presented by *Robert H. Gray, 2d. 18th Regt. Inf. U.S.A.*
Recruiting Officer.

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *February 10th 1862*
RECRUIT: *A. Louis M.*

[A. G. O. No. 99]

Wm. Stapp Inspecting Surgeon.

James H. Karr
Capt 47th E. Mo. Inf.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, March 9th 1864

ENROLLED MILITIA.
SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 23

1.... Captain James H. Karc, Company "D",
47th Regt. E. M. M., is hereby detailed to act as Commissionary
of Exemption for Miller County, and will at once enter upon
the discharge of his duties as such in compliance with the
Law & existing orders

By Order of Major General W. J. Rosecrans

John S. May
Adjutant General of Mo.

St. Col. O. D. Greene
Asst. Adj. General
Dept. of the Mo.

Harris - John

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Final of Dis. for Discharge

Final Changes

Final Lists

Final Certificates

Final Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Examination

Receipts

Pay or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Warwick

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Desiring to months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis
the Eight day of September 1863

Witness:

Chas E Sutton John Perch

No.

John Warwick

Volunteer at St Louis

Sept 18 1863

Co B 1st Regt

11 Regt of

enlistment; last served in company (

Regt of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

years.

GIVEN at

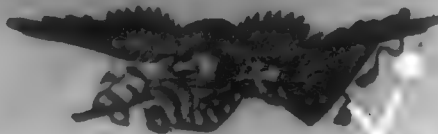
the _____ day of _____ 1863

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John Harris* born in *Germany*
in the *Europe* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Salvador* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *September* 186*5*. to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *September* 186*5*

Before

John Harris

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *azel eyes, light hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *4 3/4* inches high.

L. W. Brown Lieut
of *7th Cav* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *John H. Harris* desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*
 the *Eight* day of *September* 1863.

Witness:

Chas E Sutton

No.
John H. Harris
 Volunteered at *St Louis*
September Eight 1863,
 By *W. H. Brown* Recruit
 11 Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Art*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *John Harris* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Europe* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *September* 1863 to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eight* day of *September* 1863

Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

L. W. Brown Lieut
Adjutant of *W. Cav* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Karsh, Charles

Reg't

Enclosures.

Mail Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Hark
 enlist in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my giving honestly and fully
 fully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington D.C. this 14th day of January 1918.

Charles H. Hark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles H. Hark
 hereby give my consent to the enlisting of a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of three years.
 Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of January 1918.

Charles H. Hark
 Enlist at Washington D.C.
 17 years 18 67
 By Charles H. Hark
 Charles H. Hark
 Charles H. Hark
 Charles H. Hark
 Charles H. Hark

State of *Missouri*  Town of *St Joseph*

I, *Charles Karach*, born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *38* years
and by occupation a *Printer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1* day of *March* 18 *65*

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

Charles Karach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1* day of *March* 18 *65*

Before

St Joseph
Charles Karach
Lt J. M. Adams

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Charles Karach
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier.

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes.

light hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. M. Adams
Recruiting Officer.

Karsh - John

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Changes

Prescriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Indicate Paper.

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Statement

Receipts

Pay or Effects

Letters

Change from Hosp'l

Change from Service

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hark

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty eight and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving bravely and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo.
The 11 day of September 1863

Witness: [Signature]

John Hark.

No. 274

John Hark

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

September 11 1863

By Wm. Hark

1st Regiment of Cav Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *John Hank*

in the State of

Missouri

and by occupation a

farmer

volunteered this

day

born in

Virginia

aged *twenty eight* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 186*2*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hank* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Saint Louis

this *day* of *September* 186*2*

John Hank

W. A. McNeill Col USA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M.D.
act. apt. EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hank*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* hair, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fair* feet *fair* inches high.

Andrew Morgan Lt
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers.

Gov. Form. Oct. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *John Hark*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *eleventh*

born in *Illinois*
aged *twenty eight* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *September* 186*2*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hark* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *eleventh* day of *September* 186*2* } *John Hark*

W. A. McNamee Col USA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton *MD*
act. apt EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high.

Andrew George & Co
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,

Gov. Form. Oct. 24, 1861

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Taylor's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

John Harish

age

28

occupation

farmer

born in

Baden

presented by

Dr. George W. 1st

de Mr. Car.

Security Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not often* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yet vaccinated*

Head

good

Ears

do

Nose

do

Eyes and Appendages

do

Mouth

do

Organs of Mastication and Voice

do

Neck

good

Chest

do

Abdomen

do

Genital and Urinary Organs

do

Vertebral Column

do

Superior Extremities

do

Inferior Extremities

do

All sound & perfect

REMARKS.

Able-bodied & approved

DATE:

Sept. 11-1863

RENDZVOUS:

Saint Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. M. G.]

Amos Hopfow MD
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Casper?

Kasper Henry

P. Co. B, /

Reg't

2nd S. Art'y

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Henry Kayser
B 17110

January 3rd 1865
Franz Kanell

L.H. 10

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Merchant Div. R. & P.O.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me, *Frank Kessel*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

Hanover Germany and a subject of

King of Hanover Germany That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1860*

since that time he has resided in the State *Missouri also*

he further states that he is twenty three

years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Frank Kessel*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

3

day of *May*

A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Kast, Geo L.

Co. B, 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1. Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

George L. Kast, Rank Private Co. B, 12th Reg't Mo. Caoy

Age.	Rank.	Day.	Month.	Year.	Where.	By whom.	Term.
				186			
				186			

Admitted to

Remarks:

Last paid.	Bounty.		Date of last settlement.	Cloth'g.		Remarks.
	Paid.	Due.		Drawn since.		
	Doll.	Doll.		Doll.	Cts.	

Morning Rept of sick and wounded in the Small Pox 16. S. A. April 21, 1864. Remarks "Admitted" in Morning
 April 21, 1864. Remarks "Admitted" in Morning
 Rept No. 13, on file with records of hospital.

A. M. P. M.

Hasten - Charles

Co.

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Data of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3 white Paper

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Account Sheet

Indemnity

Contracts

Death or Effects

Instructions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Army

Furlough

Med. Examination

2

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Hadden* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Lake Geneva*
The *13th* day of *March* 1862.
Witness: *Jacob Meyerman* *Charles Hadden*

No. *2.*
Charles Hadden
Enlisted at *Lake Geneva*
March 13th 1862
By *Edward Henry J. Smith*
1st Regiment of *Inf.* 2nd
Discharged *24th* June 1862.
Age of *21* years
Enlistment; last served in Company *1st*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Cape Girardeau

I, *Charles Kasten* born in *Bukle*
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Recruit* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *March*.

18 *62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Charles Kasten*, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States; and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau*
this *13th* day of *March* 18 *62*.
Before *Lieut Henry F. Dyer*

Charles Kasten

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Kasten*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray or light hair. light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

H. F. Dyer
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Charles Kasten

age *30*, occupation *Brewer*

born in

Germany

presented by

Lieut H. F. Dietz

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases? *No*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No* *has been vaccinated*
Head. *large*
Ears. *small*
Face. *long*
Eyes and appendages *healthy*
Nose. *broken*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *sound*
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs. *sound*
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE

13th of March 1862

RENDZVOUS:

Camp Green

Gen L Ripley M6

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *J. Charles Henderson* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and *one* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *13th* day of *March*,
Witness: *James Henderson* *Charles Henderson*

St. Louis
No. *2*
Charles Henderson
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
13th day of March 1892,
By *James Henderson*
1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.
1st Battalion
Company D
1st Regiment; last served in Company D
4 Regt of Mo. Inf. 7th.
Discharged *29th Feb. 1892.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Cape Girardeau

I, *Charles Kasten* born in *Dukle*
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Brewer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *March*
18 *62* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Charles Kasten* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau*

this

13th

day of *March* 18 *62*

BEFORE

Charles Kasten
Levi H. F. Dietz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Ch. Kasten*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

H. F. Dietz
Recruiting Officer

Charles Harten

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Charles Kasten* age *21*, occupation *Brewer*
born in *Germany*, presented by *Lieut H. F. Diller.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases? *No*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No has been vaccinated*

Head. *Large*

Ears. *Small*

Face. *Long*

Eyes and appendages. *Healthy*

Nose. *Curved*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Sound*

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE

13th March 1862

RENDERED:

Capt. G. W. W. W.

Green L. Poplin M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Kates - John

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Medical Certificate of Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

White Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Medical Certificates

Medical Discharge Lists

Orders

Prison of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Commission to Hospital

Medical Sheet

Statement

Contracts

Health or Effects

Questions

Discharge from Hospital

Discharge from Service

Medical

Furlough

Medical Examination

Miscellaneous Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hospital

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Latis

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of November 1864

WORTH

Fred. Thumann

John ^{his} & Kates
Mark

1239

24

John Bates

Entered at of Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Ernestine de Jackson

On the 30th day of December. 1864.

4

Leah D. D. D. D.

John McDonald

Adam Bate

Board of Directors,

12 Dec 68

AUG. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & F. C.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, John Kates born in the State
of New Jersey, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a Sailor Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with
Middleton H. Jackson Regt. of Roller County
9th Corps Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30th day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Middleton H. Jackson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of November
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 30th day of November, 1864.

Signed

St. Louis, Mo.
Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

John Kates
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Middleton H. Jackson
Enrolled & drafted in 9th Corps Dist. Mo. under the
acts and amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

C. H. Calver

Capt. & Provost Marshal

N. M. Menden

Commissioner of Board.

John Kates

Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Subscribed into the Service of the U. S. on the 30th day of November. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

C. H. Calver
Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

November 30th 1897

Kates, John

Substitute

Middleton 26 Jackson

Rally Co.

9th Dist

May

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R & P.O.

Kates, John

30


Substitute for
Middleton H. Jackson
of Longo, Ind. Mo.

3
State of Missouri } John Kates being
County of St. Louis } sworn upon his Oath
Says he is now stopping at St. Louis
Missouri, that to the best of his knowledge
and belief he was born in the State of
New Jersey on the 17th day of September
1845 and that on his last birth day which
was on the 17th day of September 1864
he was 19 years old.

Affiant states further that he is not
liable to do Military duty in the Service
of the United States for the reason that
he is under the age of 20 years

Sworn to & Subscribed } John^{his} Kates
before me Nov 30th 1864 } ^{maill}

John W. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace



MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, more others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth & muck."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancro, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Syphilis or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chancro, and such a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Kates

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Mr. Bloomer

A. J. G. J. G. J. G.

Inter Sub

Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Bates age 19 occupation Sailor
born in New Jersey presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 32 inches minimum 33 inches maximum
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 8 inches
Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

DATE: Nov 29 1864
REMARKS: St Louis Mo
[A. G. O. No. 25-572.]
Approved Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Gates desiring to ENLIST
in the Service of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of November 1864

Witness Fred. Thumann John his Gates
Mark

No 274
John Gates
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Frederick W. Jackson
On the 30th day of November, 1864.

By Wm. H. D. Thumann
Wm. H. D. Thumann
John Gates
Sec. of Board
Dec. 6 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, John Kates born in the State
of New Jersey, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Middleton H. Jackson Esq., of Ralls County
9th Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30th day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Middleton H. Jackson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of November
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.this 30th day of November, 1864.Signed ChapmanCapt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John Kates
Mark

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1864
ST. LOUIS, MO.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Middleton H. Jackson
Corried & drafted in 9th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

ChapmanCapt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Sergeant of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. Missouri

Furnished into the Service of the U. S. on the 30th day of November, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

✓

Kates, Strauther

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Medical Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Inventory Sheet (Officer's)

Indorsement

Receipts

Loss or Effects

Instructions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital No. 28591

Name *Shaulter Rees*

Age _____ Nativity _____

Married or Single _____

Residence _____

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative }

Rank *Private* Co. *B* Regiment *12th Me. Inf.*

When admitted *April 16, 1864*

From what source *Regimental Surgeon*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

10



Transferred to Smallpox Hosp. Apr 18th 1864

On what occasion wounded _____
Post Hospital, _____

State _____
Benton Barracks, Mo.
Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT AND DATE

UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Walter H. Hester*

late of Company "B", 19th

Regiment of W. O. L. Co., who died

at *San Juan de los Rios*

the 30 day of April 1864

Copy

Howell

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Stranther Kates

Captain _____ of _____
 Regiment *McCarty* Company (*B*), of the *12*
 was enlisted by _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186____,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in _____ at *Small Pox Hospital*
 the *30th* day of *April* 186*4*.
 Cause of death *Small Pox*

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	Hat.	Cap.
	<i>Nothing all burned by order of the Secretary of War</i>		
	Forage Cap.		
	Great Coat.		
	Uniform Coat.		
	Uniform Jacket.		
	Flannel Back Coat.		
	Stable Frack.		
	Satigue Overall.		
	pr. Trowsers.		
	pr. Flannel Drawers.		
	pr. Cotton Drawers.		
	Flannel Shirt.		
	Cotton Shirt.		
	Boots.		
	pr. Shoes.		
	pr. Socks.		
	Blanket.		
Specie	•	Charge	
Rank	•		
Notes.	•	do	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____

Stranther Kates deceased, and are in

store at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

St. Louis Mo.
May 3rd 186*4*

A. A. S. ufo.

NOTE 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Blank Inventories of the Deceased Soldier's Effects with the United States.

Stranther Kate
Priv. B 12 M^e Cas.
April 30. 64.
Small pox, St Louis M^e

V

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.

Stranther Kates

Rank.

Private

Name of Regiment.

12th Mo. Cavly.

Name of Company.

"B"

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

April 30th 1864.

Place of Death.

Small Pox Hospital

Cause of Death.

Small Pox.

Stephen W. Hancock
Act. Asst. Surgeon (U.S.)
In Charge.

Kretzlacher, L.

Reg't F, 2 Reg't M.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

L. Katslasser,

Private Company F.

2nd Regiment of Missouri Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Miss Freedom.

or Stone River Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

Confessed &c.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, L. Hatslasser,
Rank, Private Company F., Regiment, 2nd.
Arm, Inf., State, Missouri.
Place of casualty, Memphrebore. or Stone River, Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - Shoulder.
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 212.

R. Richetts
Clerk.

Kathrein - Charles

....., Co., Reg't

...../..... Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

White Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
..... ..	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Hattrean desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am
23 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 12 day of Novem. 1864

WINTER:

Ed. Weber Charles Kattrein

For 1 year
(not entitled to bounty)
Number No.

Charles H. Johnson

Entered at St. Louis Mo.

As Substituta for

Ernest Drake

On the 12 day of Nov, 1864

五

A. L. Wright, Jr.

J. J. Moore

Appr. J. A. A. A.

Dr. J. A. Smith
2 Dec. 9

Residence and length
of Travel & Service of
the Unit Govt & Service
of the War 7/1864
and Service of the
War 10/1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis Mo.

I, Chas Hattrein born in the State
of Prussia aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of St. Louis Mo.Ernst Schaefer No. 29 1864to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Novem., 1864;and having thus agreed with said Ernst Schaefer, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Novem.

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12 day of Novem., 1864.

Signed

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 9th Mo. Inf. 1st Div. 1864Charles Hattrein

APPROVED
By
J. S. A., and A. A.
H. Genl. Mo., and Cap.
Recd. Secy. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ernst Schaefer

Enrolled and drafted in 2nd Salisbury 1864
under Act of March 3, 1863. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. S. S. S.

Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. Nov. 12th 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
 for 1 year (not entitled to bounty).
 Henry C. Knight
 Capt. 9th Mo. Inf. 1st Div. 1864.

Hatin - John

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Cards of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Paper 3

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Sanitary Sheet _____

Indentment _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Questions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Sanitary _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Hutton desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*
 the *Twenty Eight* day of *August* 186*3*

Witness:

Chas E Sutton

NO. _____
John Hutton
 Volunteered at *St. Louis*
August Twenty Eight 186*3*
 By *John Hutton* Recruit
John Hutton
 Chief enlistment; last served in company *B*
Co Regt of 1st Mo. Inf.
 Discharged *Oct 23* 186*5*.
Served in
Dec 18

John Hutton


Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *John Watson* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Europe* aged *Thirty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Labrador* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *August* 1863, to serve
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John Watson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 1863.
By _____

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Watson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair,
complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

L. W. Brown
11 Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT
Declaration of Recruit.

I John Hatten desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
the Twenty eighth day of August 1862

Witness:
Chas E. Sutton

No. 21
John Hatten
enlisted at Saint Louis
admitted to duty August 1862,
By Wm. H. Hatten
11 Regiment of Ill. Cav
first enlistment; last served in company (E)
28 Regt of Ill. Inf
Discharged Oct 23 1862
served 18 months
in Nat service

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
child _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

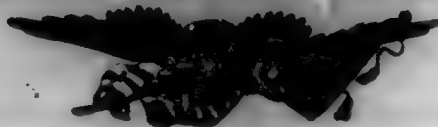
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *John Hatin* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Europe* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John Hatin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186*3*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Hatin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,
complexion, is feet inches high.

L. W. Brown Lieut
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *John Hatin*

VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am *Thirty Eight* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Saint Louis
the *Twenty Ninth* day of *August* 1863

Witness:

Chas E. Sinton

NO.

John Hatin
Volunteered at *Saint Louis*

August 29th 1863,
By *J. W. Brown* Private

11 Regiment of *Missouri*

25 enlistment; last served in company (B)

25 Regt of *Missouri*

Discharged *Oct 25th* 1862

from 18 months

no info had

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ ; that the

_____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *John Katin* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Europe* aged *Thirty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Suburban* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John Katin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186*3*

Barren

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Katin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,
complexion, is feet inches high.

W. Brown Lieut
11 Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

✓

Kating Michael

_____, Co. *H*, *10* Reg't *Mo Cav*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discretion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1, Michael Keating desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
The Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco
the 10th day of Feb 1874

Wavelengths

Dennis Daley

Shedden's Healing

10 Mo. Cas

No. _____

Richard Pott

Volunteered at St Anne's

22 January, 1851

By Dennis D. Davis

2nd Regiment of Cavalry

~~1~~ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Pay'd

16

John Hunt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

CITY OF

Abstract

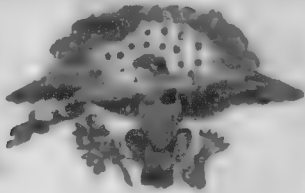
On _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. 22, 7487)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Michael Keating born in _____
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Steamer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And Michael Keating do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of February 1864,

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian R. R. R.
Surgeon & Co. Quartermaster
Det. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet
Eight inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company H, Seventh Regiment of Volunteers, on
the 5th day of February 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Approved
C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar
St Louis Mo

November 12 1864

Charles Hattreiss

MISSOURI
NOV 12 1864

[Faint handwritten signature or initials]

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Missouri Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Charles Kattrein

who being duly sworn according to law, says,

that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Grand Duke of Baden*
that he was born in *Lahr, in Baden (Germany)* in the year of *1844*.
that he came to the United States in *April, 1864* — , and that he has
resided since that time *in Davenport, Iowa, and St. Louis,*
Missouri — — — — —

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Baden* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
12th day of November 1864

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public

Charles Kattrein

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }



Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Frederick Treber

~~both~~ residents of *St. Louis, Missouri*, and severally made oath, that
they have been acquainted with *the said Charles Kattrein* —
for the term of ~~last~~ — — — — — , and that the fact set forth in the
foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
12th day of November 1864

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public

Ed. Weber

Kaufman, John
P. S. 1st Reg't Mo

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet (Officer's)

Confession

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rack

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Kaufman
Pr. F. 24. M^o

Jan 28. 63.

Jefferson Brns

St Louis M^o

&

105-63
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased. John Kaufman
Rank. Private
Home Regiment. 24th Mo Infantry 1861
Name of Company. F
Age (if known) 26 yrs
Height of Deceased
Date of Death January 28th 1863
Place of Death. Genl Hospital 34th Mo
Cause of Death. Chronic Diarrhoea

J. A. Smithers -
Surgeon, U. S. A.

Kaufman, John

, Co.

, 54th Mo

Reg't

Inf

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will fill in the name of the person who is to be made out in duplicate in all cases—see to accuracy the recording station of the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the enlistment is made should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment in the Army of the United States as having entered the service on the date of enlistment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kaufman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 12 day of April 1863

Witness: Frank Mackenheimer John Kaufman

Discharged _____
 Re-entitled to service in the old
 and paid for said time
 entitled to bounty

15 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 of _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
 the 12 day of April 1863
 By George J. Miller
1st Regiment of Ill

No. 111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, John Kaufman born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Bookman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kaufman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 12th day of April 1865.
Signed: George J. Adelman John Kaufman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius F. Gates
Surgeon General
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kaufman,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

John P. Riser
54. Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company me
54. Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 12 day of April 1865, at St. Louis Mo

1st Dist Mo
Surgeon General
Julius F. Gates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Kaufman - John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Order of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

To select Paper

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Exemptions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination */* _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely; that every organ concerned in inspection may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, once others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when observed, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by insubstantialities of skin or mouth out."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"It is then to be observed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received a blow on the head with a resulting scar or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Scar on head with slight depression upon the right frontal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the scars supposed by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free sucking upon the cheeks of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"Upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chinewall, though not subject to disfigurement, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of (should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the under-arms or chest."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Disorders, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and it is then to be noted of identity, should each be subsequently related; but that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"If with frequency happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be necessary to proceed any further."

"The above form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Adjutant-General at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the 'Form,' and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the form, after being completed, should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant-General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Kaulman

John Kaulman

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *11th of Wisconsin*

— Mito Volo.

John Miller

Recd 14 Regt Me 1891

Recruiting Officer.

Nov. 10/96. This paper was formerly
used with the returns of the Draft
Division, M. A. O.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Kaufman age 21 occupation Laborer
born in Prussia presented by Capt Ruser

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what disease? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 34 inches Minimum 36 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
Tattooing female on right fore arm
Fair Complexion Hazel Eyes Brown Hair
Accepted

DATE: April 12 1865

RENDREVOUS: St Louis

[A. G. O. No. 55-Rev.]

J. J. Pules
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kaufman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louis Mo
The 18 day of Sept 1863

Witness:
R. H. Wynn

John Kaufman

Discharged 18

Reg't 1st

Company 1st last served in Company ()

1863

By John Kaufman
1st day of Sept 1863

Volunteered at Louis Mo
18 day of Sept 1863

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Kaufman do certify, That I am the
father of John Kaufman; that the
said John Kaufman is thirty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at
The 18 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *John Kaufmann* born in *Basle*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kaufman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *18th* day of *Sept* 1863. *John Kaufman*
Before me *W. V. Cheek*
Capt 13th Reg Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos Hopton
EXAMINING SURGEON
John Kaufmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kaufmann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark hair*, fair complexion, is *five feet five* inches
high.

Wm S. Pilcher
First Lieutenant
REGIMENTAL CLERK
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Kaufmann*, age *30*, occupation *Teacher*
 born in *Switzerland*, presented by *R H Wynne*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not in the habit* you ever had the "horror?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *ac*

Nose. *ac*

Eyes and Appendages. *ac*

Mouth. *ac*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *ac*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *ac*

Abdomen. *ac*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *ac*

Vertebral Column. *ac*

Superior Extremities. *ac*

Inferior Extremities. *ac*

REMARKS.

All Bodies approved

DATE: *Sept 18th 1863*

RENDERED: *St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 87]

Chas Fortoro MD
Act apy. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

✓

Sauffman, Peter
P. Co. A, 10 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l */*

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Enlistment

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Dec 10/65

Blair & Co
P. a 10. 7th

+

1550

with Day

10

March 27, 65

Peter Kaufman

P. a 10. Mw Car

Ark Day 10

1850

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., *March 27th 1864*

Admit to General Hospital,

Private Kauffman Co. A H³ Moban

J. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dept of Arkansas.

Kaufmann, Peter

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Kaufmann desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty, name years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
 the 15th day of August 1863

Witness:
Peter H. Claiborne

Julius Kaufmann

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By Genl Geo M Davis
3rd Regiment of Ills Inf

By

Volunteered at

St Louis, Mo

No.

Kaufmann Peter

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 _____; that the _____
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

186

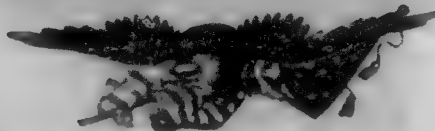
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, *Peter Kaufmann* born in *Solms*
in the State of *Belgium* aged *Twenty nine* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Peter Kaufmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of

Barren

Belton, Mo
August 1863
R. E. Brown
for us a

Col U.S.A.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. M. Coulson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Kaufmann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

H. M. Coulson
23rd Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, and
Recruiting Officer. *H*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Peter Huapmann*, age *29*, occupation *Farmer*,
born in *Belgium*, presented by *St. Henry Stephens*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *August 2nd 1863*

REMBREVOUS: *Wentworth B. W.*

[A. G. O. No. 20]

Inspecting Surgeon.

11th Car Mortal.

Parmer, Paul
Post, 28 Regt. EMM

Enclosures.

Final Orders	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Assignment to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Monthly Sheet	Med. Examination
Statement	Misc. Information
Statement	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Kaums Jm</i>	<i>P. 28.</i>	<i>C. M.</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>26.</i>	<i>MB</i>	<i>710</i>	<i>368</i>		

Captured at *Ceager Bridge - Oct 5, 186*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ,
 where he died *Sedalia Mo. Oct 10*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By W. L. Shator, On Mo. Expedition Copied by *W. L. C.*

Kautner Hermann

Gpt., Co.

Reg't *Emm*

1
Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. O.

Transportation

Sept 23 1862

Receipt of

Received from Capt. Hermann Rastner
2 Mules and 2 Horses the Twenty
first day of September 1862

I certify in honor that I
Hermann Rastner a Captain
of the 1st Regt. Genesee delivered
Two Mules and Two Horses in to
my hands

E. P. Clinton
in witness thereof
E. P. Clinton
Capt. G. M.

E. P. Clinton
1st Regt. Genesee

Alma December 23 1862

Department of
The War

Received from Captain Garrison Rastner
2 Mules and 2 Horses this Twenty
third day of December 1862

I Certify in Honor that
Garrison Rastner a Captain
of the 8th Regt. Genesee delivered
Two Mules and Two Horses in to
my hands

in witness thereof

E. E. P. Thorne
Capt. G. M.

E. R. Clinton
1st Lt. G. M.

Kavil, P. M.

Co. D.

3

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. M. Davis

Private Company *C*

8 Regiment of *Massachusetts*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

October 1864, September

Regt of Cavalry and Artillery

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. M. Kavib
Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 3^d
Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri,
Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Gunshot wound Mouth

Date of casualty, Not stated, October. 1864 Supposed

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Wounded in Hospital, at Independence Missouri
Detached from Report signed J. B. Davis, Surgeon
U.S. Army dated Nov 30-1864

Index 50 P. 0077
This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against Rebel
General Price in Mo. Oct 7-1864

J. B. Davis
7-8-78

Clerk.

✓

Kawaczewsky, Chas
1st. Mo. L. Art.
Co. C, Reg't

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Instructions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Pay	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Chas. Kawaczewski

Priv. Company *C*

1 Regiment of *McC. St. Art.*

Volunteers at the battle

Mo. Aug. 10, 1861.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Shot. Kawaczynsky,*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *6*, Regiment, *1*
Arm, *Ar. Art.*, State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *near Springfield, Mo.*
Nature of casualty, *Slightly wounded.*
Date of casualty, *Aug. 10, 1861.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1st Ar. Art.* Regiment.

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
J. W. Schofield, Major Comdg.
(Index 2d Mo. P.)

J. W. Schofield

Clerk.

51976

✓

Kay, Alex
Co. H 3 Regt Me

Enclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Certificate of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Medical Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Fr. & ngba

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet (Officer's)

Assignment

Effects

Pay or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Transportation

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER

Name

Age 36 Nativity Georgia

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

incident

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Questioned entry

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

I

Ray Silas

, Co. , Reg't

1 Inclosures.

and Cards
Serial Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Prescriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Statement Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Ftn. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Security Sheet
Discharge
Discharge
Discharge
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Discharge

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in arms, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas May, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22^d day of August 1864

Witness: Henry P. Stutz Silas May

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

1st Enlistment; last served in Company ()

May

40th Regiment of Infantry

By for Mr. Hamilton 21th

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 22^d 1864

40th Regt
No. May

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Silas Kay, born in Osage Co
in the State of Mo, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Bar tender, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22^d day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Silas Kay, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 22^d day of August, 1864 } Silas Kay
Before Geo. Mc Harrison 2^d Lt
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5'
feet 7 inches high.

Geo. Mc Harrison 2^d Lt

40 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th
40th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 22^d day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Kayes Wm

Co.

Regt

29 E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Medical Certificate of Discharge

Medical Charges

Medical Lists

Medical Certificates

Medical Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Security Sheet

Discharge

Medical

Medical at Home

Medical

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm. Kays
Capt 29. 24th

William Kays
Scotland Co -

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND TOWNS.

St. Louis, Mo., 18th Feb. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDER,

n. 14.

I. Capt William Kays. 29th
Regt. E. M. M. is hereby appointed
Asst Provost Marshal for Scotland
County. Mo. and will be obeyed and
respected accordingly.

By order of Major General I. R. Curtis.

F. A. Dick

Lt Colt Provost Marshal General.
Dept of the Mo.

Senate Chamber.

Jefferson City. Feb. 16. '60.

Wagner. David Senator
et alia.

Strongly recommend
Capt Wm. Hayes Esq.
for the position of Asst. Secy.
of Scotland County Mo.

file

O. A. G. Feb. 7. '60

Senate Chamber
Jefferson City, Mo Feb 16, 1863.

Lt Col Franklin Dick

Dear Sir -

It is
necessary at this time that there
should be Provost Marshall appointed
in Scotland County, to be stationed
at Memphis, the County seat
thereof. And we would strongly
recommend you to appoint Capt
Wm Hayes ^{20 9 11 11} for that office. He possesses
admirable qualifications, is devotedly
attached to the Union and
the administration, and would
discharge the duties of the office
with fidelity and credit.

Very truly

Your obt Servant
David Hayes of
5th Senatorial District

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

824

END